By: Robert H. Conrad and Stephen L. Hammarstrom


[^0]
P.O. Box 3-2000, Juneau, Alaska 99802

# HARVEST OF CHINOOK SALMON (Oncorhynchus Tshawytscha) AND COHO SALMON (O. kisutch) AND ANGLER-EFFORT BY THE LOWER KENAI RIVER RECREATIONAL FISHERIES, $1986^{1}$ 

By Robert H. Conrad and<br>Stephen L. Hammarstrom

## June 1987

## ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME <br> Division of Sport Fish <br> Juneau, Alaska 99802

TABLE OF CONTENTS
Page
LIST OF TABLES. ..... iii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... vi
LIST OF APPENDICES. ..... vii
ABSTRACT ..... 1
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
Fishing Regulations ..... 5
METHODS ..... 5
Chinook Salmon Creel Survey Study Design ..... 7
Angler Counts ..... 7
Angler Interviews ..... 8
Biological Data ..... 8
Coho Salmon Creel Survey Study Design. ..... 9
Angler Counts ..... 9
Angler Interviews ..... 9
Biological Data ..... 9
Data Analyses. ..... 10
Effort ..... 10
Harvest Rates ..... 11
Harvest ..... 12
Midstream Section Effort and Harvest. ..... 13
Biological Data ..... 15
RESULTS ..... 15
Chinook Salmon Fishery ..... 15
Effort ..... 15
Harvest Rates and Catch Rates ..... 16
Harvest and Catch ..... 22
Summary ..... 27
Biological Data ..... 34
Discussion. ..... 34
Coho Salmon Fishery. ..... 37
Effort ..... 37
Harvest Rates and Catch Rates ..... 42

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)
Page
Harvest and Catch ..... 47
Summary ..... 54
Biological Data ..... 54
Discussion ..... 54
SUMMARY ..... 60
RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 60
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... 66
LITERATURE CITED. ..... 66
APPENDIX A - Boat angler counts during the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 70APPENDIX B - Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, harvestrate, and catch rate for anglers interviewed duringthe Kenai River chinook salmon fishery . . . . . . . 75
APPENDIX C - Boat angler counts during the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 93
APPENDIX D - Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, harvest rate, and catch rate for anglers interviewed during the Kenai River coho salmon fishery. . . . . . . . . ..... 98
APPENDIX E - Analysis of angler count data for the downstream section of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery. ..... 117

1. Summary of the angler counts for each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon creel survey, 1986. .17
2. Estimated number of angler-hours of fishing effort by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 198618
3. Summary of the angler counts for each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon creel survey, 1986. . .19
4. Estimated number of angler-hours of fishing effort by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 198620
5. Boat counts by river section conducted during aerial surveys of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986 . .21
6. Estimated chinook salmon catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 198624
7. Estimated chinook salmon catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . . . . . .26
8. Estimated number of chinook salmon harvested and total number caught by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .28
9. Estimated number of chinook salmon harvested and total number caught by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.
10. Estimated number of sockeye salmon, coho salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvested and caught by boat anglers during the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 198630
11. Estimated number of sockeye salmon, coho salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvested and caught by boat anglers during the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 31
Table Page
12. Summary of estimated angler-effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by all boat anglers for each river section of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 32
13. Age composition of chinook salmon sampled from the harvest during the early and late runs of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 35
14. Mean length (mm) by age group of chinook salmon sampled from the harvest during the early and late runs of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986. ..... 36
15. Comparison of chinook salmon harvest per unit effort (HPUE) estimated from all angler interviews collected by the roving boat creel survey and completed-trip angler interviews collected by the access site creel survey for each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 38
16. Summary of the angler counts for each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon creel survey, 1986 ..... 40
17. Estimated number of angler-hours of fishing effort during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 41
18. Summary of the angler counts for each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon creel survey, 1986. . . ..... 43
19. Estimated number of angler-hours of fishing effort during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 44
20. Estimated coho salmon catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon creel survey, 1986 ..... 46
21. Estimated coho salmon catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream coho salmon creel survey, 1986 ..... 49
22. Estimated number of coho salmon harvested and total number caught by anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 50
23. Estimated number of coho salmon harvested and total number caught by anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 51
24. Estimated number of sockeye salmon, pink salmon, rainbow
trout, and Dolly Varden char harvested and caught by
anglers during the Kenai River downstream coho salmon
fishery, 1986. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 52
25. Estimated number of sockeye salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvested and caught by anglers during the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 198653
26. Summary of estimated angler-effort, coho salmon harvest,
and coho salmon catch by all anglers for each river
section of the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986. . . . ..... 55
27. Age composition of coho salmon sampled from the harvest during the early and late runs of the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .57
28. Mean length (mm) by age group of coho salmon sampled from the harvest during the early and late runs of the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 58
29. Comparison of coho salmon harvest per unit effort (HPUE) by guided anglers as estimated from incomplete-trip angler interviews and from completed-trip angler interviews for each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 59
30. Summary of the number of angler-hours of fishing effort estimated for each of the major strata in the lower Kenai River creel surveys, 198662
31. Estimated harvest and catch of the major species by recreational anglers in the the lower Kenai River fisheries, 198664

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page

1. Map of the Kenai River drainage ..... 2
2. Estimated effort and harvest for the Kenai River chinook salmon (A) and coho salmon (B) recreational fisheries, 1977-1985 ..... 3
3. Area of the Kenai River where chinook salmon and coho salmon creel surveys were conducted ..... 6
4. Daily chinook salmon harvest and catch rates for unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River downstream fishery. ..... 23
5. Daily chinook salmon harvest and catch rates for unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River upstream fishery. . . ..... 25
6. Percent of total angler-effort and chinook salmon harvest by unguided and guided anglers for each run and river section in the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 33
7. Number of unguided and guided anglers interviewed during each stratum versus the effort estimated for the stratum in the downstream and upstream sections of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986. ..... 39
8. Daily coho salmon harvest and catch rates for unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River downstream fishery. . ..... 45
9. Daily coho salmon harvest and catch rates for unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River upstream fishery. . . ..... 48
10. Percent of total angler-effort and coho salmon harvest by unguided and guided anglers for each run and river section in the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986. . . . ..... 56
11. Number of unguided and guided anglers interviewed during each stratum versus the effort estimated for the stratum in the downstream and upstream sections of the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 61
12. Estimated effort by unguided and guided anglers for each of the major strata in the lower Kenai River creel surveys, 1986 ..... 63
13. Estimated harvest and catch of the major species by recreational anglers in the lower Kenai River fisheries, 1986 ..... 65
AppendixTable
Page
Al. Unguided boat angler and guided boat angler counts during the early run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 71
A2. Unguided boat angler and guided boat angler counts during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 72
A3. Unguided boat angler and guided boat angler countsduring the early run of the Kenai River upstreamchinook salmon fishery, 198673
A4. Unguided boat angler and guided boat angler countsduring the late run of the Kenai River upstreamchinook salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 74
B1. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinooksalmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by unguidedanglers interviewed during the early run of the KenaiRiver downstream chinook salmon fishery, 198676
B2. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinooksalmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by guidedanglers interviewed during the early run of the KenaiRiver downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . . . 77
B3. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . . . 78
B4. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 198679
B5. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . .80
B6. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . . .81

## LIST OF APPENDICES (Continued)

AppendixTablePage
B7. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and coho salmon harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ..... 82
B8. Daily summary statistics for pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 83
B9. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, coho salmon, and pink salmon harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 84
B10. Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . . . . . . ..... 85
Bll. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 86
B12. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . . . . ..... 87
Bl3. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by unguided and guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . ..... 88
B14. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. . . . . ..... 89
B15. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. ..... 90
Appendix
Table
Page
B16. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, coho salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.91
B17. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pink salmon harvest by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. ..... 92
C1. Unguided angler and guided angler counts during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 94
C2. Unguided angler and guided angler counts during the late run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986. ..... 95
C3. Unguided angler and guided angler counts during the early run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 96
C4. Unguided angler and guided angler counts during the late run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 97
D1. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 99
D2. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 100
D3. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 101
D4. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmonharvest, and coho salmon catch by guided anglersinterviewed during the late run of the Kenai Riverdownstream coho salmon fishery, 1986102

## LIST OF APPENDICES (Continued)

Appendix
Table PageD5. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pinksalmon harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewedduring the early run of the Kenai River downstream cohosalmon fishery, 1986103
D6. Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 104
D7. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . 105
D8. Daily summary statistics for pink salmon and rainbow trout harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 106
D9. Daily summary statistics for pink salmon and rainbow trout harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986. ..... 107
D10. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmonharvest, and coho salmon catch by unguided anglersinterviewed during the early run of the Kenai Riverupstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . . . . . . . .108
Dll. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 109
D12. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by unguided and guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 110
D13. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pink salmon harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 ..... 111
Appendix
PageD14. Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and DollyVarden char harvest and catch by unguided anglersinterviewed during the early run of the Kenai Riverupstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . . . . . . . . 112
D15. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pink salmon harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early and late runs of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . . . . . . . . 113
D16. Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early and late runs of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . . . . . 114
D17. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pink salmon harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 115
D18. Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986 . . . . . . . . . . . . 116
E1. Correlations between angler counts made during the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon creel survey. The correlations are for pairs of counts conducted during the same day at the indicated number of hours apart. . . . 120
Appendix
Figure Page
El. Correlations between same-day counts of unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. The significance of the correlation and sample size are shown, also . . . . . . . 121
E2. Mean weekly angler counts during the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. Sample size and $95.0 \%$ confidence interval are shown, also . . . . . . . . 122
E3. Mean angler count by hour of day for unguided anglers during the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. Sample size and range of counts are shown, also. . 123
E4. Mean angler count by hour of day for guided anglers during the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. Sample size and range of counts are shown, also. . 124


#### Abstract

A creel survey was conducted on the Kenai River between the outlet of Skilak Lake and Cook Inlet from 17 May through 28 September 1986. The recreational fishery in this section of the Kenai River is directed primarily for two species, chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha Walbaum) during June and July, and coho salmon ( O. Kisutch Walbaum) during August and September. The estimated angler-effort and harvest during the early (May and June) chinook salmon run were 183,901 angler-hours and 7,561 chinook salmon, respectively. The estimated angler-effort and harvest during the late (July) chinook salmon run were 244,440 anglerhours and 9,004 chinook salmon, respectively. Unguided anglers exerted 76.2 percent of the total effort and took 54.5 percent of the total chinook salmon harvest while guided anglers exerted 23.8 percent of the effort and harvested 45.5 percent of the total.

The estimated angler-effort and harvest during the coho salmon fishery (August and September) were 281,070 angler-hours and 42,574 chinook salmon, respectively. Unguided anglers exerted 84.9 percent of the total effort and took 74.1 percent of the total coho salmon harvest, while guided anglers exerted 15.1 percent of the effort and harvested 25.9 percent of the total. Harvest and catch estimates for sockeye salmon (O. nerka Walbaum), pink salmon ( $O$. gorbuscha Walbaum), rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson), and Dolly Varden char (Salvelinus malma Walbaum) are also presented.


KEY WORDS: Kenai River, chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, creel survey, effort, harvest, angler, CPUE, guided angler, nonguided angler.

## INTRODUCTION

The Kenai River supports the largest freshwater recreational fishery in Alaska. There were more than 300,000 angler-days of effort on the river in 1985 (Mills 1986). The majority of the effort occurs in the section of the river between the outlet of Skilak Lake and Cook Inlet (Figure l). There are two major fisheries in this section, a fishery which targets primarily on returning chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshowytscha Walbaum) during May, June, and July, and a fishery which targets primarily on returning coho salmon ( $O$. kisutch Walbaum) during August and September. Angler-effort in both fisheries has increased in 6 of the 9 years since creel surveys for these fisheries were begun in 1977 (Figure 2). Sockeye salmon (O. nerka Walbaum), pink salmon (O. gorbuscha Walbaum), Dolly Varden char (Salvelinus malma Walbaum), and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) are also harvested by recreational anglers in the Kenai River.

Prior to 1970 , the Kenai River recreational fishery was mainly comprised of shore-based anglers targeting on sockeye salmon in July and coho salmon in August and early September. In 1973, large numbers of anglers began experimenting with a technique used effectively by anglers fishing for chinook salmon on rivers in the Pacific Northwest. The technique involved


Figure 1. Map of the Kenai River drainage.


Figure 2. Estimated effort and harvest for the Kenai River chinook salmon (A) and coho salmon (B) recreational fisheries, 1977-1985.
bouncing brightly colored terminal gear along the bottom at river velocity from a drifting boat. This method proved very effective for chinook salmon on the Kenai River and the fishery began to expand rapidly.

The chinook salmon return to the Kenai River has two distinct components: (1) an early run which typically enters the river from mid-May until late June and (2) a late run which typically enters the river from late June through early August. Fish from both runs are prized by recreational anglers due to their large size, especially those from the late run which average about 18 kg and may exceed 36 kg . The world record sport-caught chinook salmon, which weighed 44.1 kg , was caught in the Kenai River in 1985. The separation date between the early run and late run varies annually. The separation date is determined by inspecting graphs of daily catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) for recreational anglers and for drift gillnets used in a chinook salmon mark-recapture study (Conrad and Larson in preparation). In general there is a low point on the two CPUE curves which can be used to separate the runs. The two runs are not discrete units, however. As the number of early-run fish entering the Kenai River declines, the number of late-run fish increases. The degree of overlap cannot be estimated at this time.

The coho salmon return to the Kenai River also has two distinct components: (1) an early run which typically peaks in August and (2) a late run which typically peaks in September. The late run continues to enter the river into November but fishing effort after September is minimal.

Management of the recreational fisheries is complicated by the relatively large commercial harvests of returning chinook and coho salmon. Chinook salmon are harvested primarily by the setnet fishery along the eastern shores of Cook Inlet (McBride et al. 1985) and coho salmon are harvested primarily by the drift gillnet fishery. User-group conflicts have resulted in intense pressure upon the Department of Fish and Game to conduct increasingly precise management of the Kenai River salmon resources. In addition, the extreme popularity of the Kenai River fishery resources has resulted in increased emphasis on habitat protection, evidenced by the creation of the Kenai River Special Management Area in 1984 by the Alaska State Legislature. The water column and state lands adjacent to the Kenai River were placed into the state park system under the auspices of the Department of Natural Resources, Division of Parks and Outdoor Recreation.

Previous information pertaining to the Kenai River chinook and coho salmon fisheries has been presented by Hammarstrom (1975-1981), Hammarstrom and Larson (1982-1984), and Hammarstrom et al. (1985). In addition, the recreational harvest has been estimated by Mills (1978, 1980-1986) through the Alaska Statewide Harvest Survey.

The current Kenai River creel survey program provides fisheries data which: (1) are used as a basis for inseason management decisions regarding the conduct of the recreational fishery, (2) are evaluated to refine long-term management objectives, and (3) are needed by the Alaska Board of Fisheries in making allocation decisions regarding these resources. The objective of this report is to present detailed information
for the creel surveys of the chinook and coho salmon recreational fisheries conducted in 1986, including estimates of angler-effort and harvest and catch of the major fish species.

Fishing Regulations
The regulations for Kenai River chinook salmon are very restrictive. Only the section of the river between the outlet of Skilak Lake and Cook Inlet is open to chinook salmon fishing. Although by regulation the chinook salmon season is from 1 January through 31 July, it effectively begins in mid-May when the fish first begin entering the river. The daily bag and possession limit is one fish per day greater than 41 cm in length and there is a season limit of two chinook salmon greater than 41 cm . In 1986, fishing from boats below the outlet of Skilak Lake was prohibited on Mondays in May, June, and July, except Monday of Memorial Day. Anyone that retains a chinook salmon 41 cm in length or greater is prohibited from fishing from a boat for the remainder of that day.

There are further restrictions for guided anglers. In addition to the closure to boat fishing on Mondays, fishing from a registered guide vessel on any Sunday in July is prohibited and in 1986, fishing from a guided boat was allowed only between 0600 and 1800 hours during June and between 0700 and 1900 hours during July.

The daily bag and possession limit for other salmon species is an aggregate of three fish 41 cm in length or greater and there is no annual limit. The daily bag and possession limit for rainbow trout is three fish, only one of which may be over 51 cm , and there is an annual limit of two fish over 51 cm . The daily bag and possession limit for Dolly Varden char is five fish. There are no days or hours closed to boat fishing for either unguided or guided anglers during the remainder of the year.

METHODS

A roving creel survey (Neuhold and Lu 1957) was used to estimate sport fishing effort, in units of angler-hours, during the Kenai River chinook salmon and coho salmon fisheries. Angler counts were considered to be instantaneous and to reflect fishing effort at the time of the count. Catch-per-unit-effort (number of fish harvested per hour fished) was estimated from both completed-trip and incomplete-trip angler interviews. The number of chinook salmon harvested in a stratum was estimated by the product of the effort and catch rate estimates for the stratum. Anglereffort was estimated separately for three sections of the Kenai River downstream from Skilak Lake (Figure 3): (1) downstream, from Cook Inlet to the Soldotna Bridge, (2) midstream, from the Soldotna bridge to Naptowne Rapids, and (3) upstream, from Naptowne Rapids to the outlet of Skilak Lake. Effort and harvest were estimated separately for the early and late run components of the chinook salmon and coho salmon fisheries.

Both unguided and guided anglers participate in the Kenai River chinook salmon and coho salmon fisheries. Guided anglers fish strictly from boats and are easily recognized because guided boats are required to have a large identifying decal. Because unguided and guided anglers have very


Figure 3. Area of the Kenai River where chinook salmon and coho salmon creel surveys were conducted.
different harvest rates, effort, CPUE, and harvest were estimated separately. Only boat anglers were surveyed during the chinook salmon fishery because shore anglers harvest very few chinook salmon. During the coho salmon fishery, both boat and shore anglers were surveyed.

Chinook Salmon Creel Survey Study Design
The chinook salmon creel survey began on 17 May in the downstream section and on 3 June in the upstream section and continued until the chinook salmon season closed on 31 July. Fishing from boats is prohibited on the Kenai River on all Mondays in May (except Memorial Day), June, and July, therefore Mondays were not surveyed. Guided anglers are further prohibited from fishing on Sundays in July. The unguided angler-day was defined to be 20 hours long, from 0400-2400 hours. The angler-day was stratified into five 4 -hour daily time strata (referred to as periods). They were: A, from 0400-0759 hours; B, from 0800-1159 hours; C, from 1200-1559 hours; D, from 1600-1959 hours; and E, from 2000-2359. In May, the guided angler-day was the same length as the unguided angler-day. For guided anglers, period $A$ began at 0600 hours in June and 0700 hours in July, and period $D$ ended at 1800 hours in June and 1900 hours in July (refer to Fishing Regulations in the Introduction). There was no period E for guided anglers in June or July.

Estimates for unguided anglers were stratified further by weekdays and weekends/holidays. Estimates for guided anglers were not similarly stratified because this does not significantly reduce the variance of the effort estimates (Appendix E).

Angler Counts:
Separate sampling schedules were established for the downstream and upstream sections of the river. Sampling levels were determined by the amount of creel survey clerk time available. The downstream creel survey was designed to fully utilize two creel survey clerks each working 37.5 hours per week. The upstream creel survey was designed to fully utilize one creel survey clerk working 37.5 hours per week.

On a day selected for sampling, either two or four periods from the five available (A, B, C, D, or E) were randomly selected without replacement. Within a period selected for sampling, a starting time for the angler count was randomly selected from the four even-hour times in the period (e.g., 0400, 0500, 0600, or 0700 hrs for period A).

Angler counts were conducted from a boat in the downstream and upstream sections of the Kenai River. At the time designated on the schedule, the creel survey clerk started from a randomly selected end of the section of the river to be surveyed. The angler count was made as the boat was driven at a constant rate of speed through the survey area to the opposite end of the river section. This trip usually took about 45 minutes and every effort was made to ensure that the trip was completed in less than 1 hour. During the angler count, the creel survey clerk recorded the following: (1) total number of unguided boats, (2) total number of guided boats, (3) total number of unguided anglers in boats, (4) total number of anglers in guided boats, and (5) total number of shore anglers. Boats
were considered to be engaged in fishing if they were in operation, as opposed to tied to the shore, regardless of whether or not an angler's line was in the water when the count was being conducted. Guides were not included in the counts during the chinook salmon fishery as they are prohibited from fishing while guiding.

Aerial surveys were conducted to estimate the proportion of fishing effort occurring in the the midstream section of the river. During the flight, the number of boats actively engaged in fishing in each river section was recorded.

Downstream Section. The majority of fishing effort during the chinook salmon fishery occurs in the downstream section of the river. A sampling schedule was established in which angler counts were conducted on each day the fishery was open. Angler counts were scheduled for four of the five daily periods on every weekend/holiday day and on 2 weekdays each week. Only two angler counts were scheduled for the two remaining weekdays each week.

Upstream Section. Angler counts were scheduled for each weekend/holiday day and on 2 randomly selected weekdays each week in the upstream section. Only two angler counts were scheduled for each sample day.

Midstream Section. Three aerial surveys of the river between Skilak Lake and Cook Inlet were scheduled each week, on 1 randomly selected weekend day and on 2 randomly selected weekdays. Although count times were randomly selected, weather and aircraft availability occasionally altered this schedule.

Angler Interviews:
During a sample period, angler interviews were conducted by creel survey clerks when they were not conducting the angler count. Angler interviews were conducted by randomly contacting boat anglers throughout the river section from the survey boat. Both completed-trip and incomplete-trip anglers were interviewed. Because of the regulation prohibiting fishing from a boat after retaining a chinook salmon, most completed-trip anglers were successful and most incomplete-trip anglers were unsuccessful.

An additional creel survey clerk was used to interview completed-trip anglers at major public and private launch sites in the downstream section of the river. This person was part of a chinook salmon mark-recapture study and the sampling design for this portion of the creel survey is described in Conrad and Larson (in preparation).

The following information was recorded for each angler interviewed: (1) type of angler (guided or unguided), (2) trip type (completed or incomplete), (3) hours fished, (4) number and species of fish caught and kept, and (5) number and species of fish caught and released.

Biological Data:
Chinook salmon kept by anglers interviewed during the surveys were randomly selected for biological sampling. Mid-eye to fork-of-tail length
was measured to the nearest 0.5 cm , the sex of the fish was identified, and scales were removed from the preferred area (Clutter and Whitesel 1956). Three scales were collected from each fish and placed on an adhesive-coated card, ten fish per card. Impressions of scale cards were made on acetate and scale images were examined using a microfiche reader.

Coho Salmon Creel Survey Study Design
The coho salmon creel survey began on 1 August and continued until 28 September in both sections of the river. With some exceptions, the coho salmon survey was conducted similarly to the chinook salmon creel survey. The angler-day was reduced to 16 hours in August (from 0600-2200 hrs) and 12 hours in September (from $0800-2000 \mathrm{hrs}$ ) to account for the decreased number of daylight hours. The daily time strata were adjusted for the coho salmon creel survey by eliminating period $E$ in August and shifting the starting time of period A to 0600 hours. In September, period D was eliminated and the starting time of period A shifted to 0800 hours. The angler-day and weekday and weekend/holiday stratification were the same for unguided and guided anglers during the coho salmon creel survey.

Angler Counts:
Separate sampling schedules were established for the downstream and upstream sections of the river. Sampling levels were again determined by the amount of creel survey clerk time available. Both creel surveys were designed to fully utilize one creel survey clerk working 37.5 hours per week.

Angler counts were scheduled for each weekend/holiday day and on 3 randomly selected weekdays each week in both the downstream and upstream sections. Only two angler counts were scheduled for a sample day. Sample periods and count times were selected as described for the chinook salmon creel survey.

Angler counts were conducted following the same procedures described for the chinook salmon creel survey except that guides were included in the angler counts. Effort in the midstream section of the river was not estimated during the coho salmon creel survey.

## Angler Interviews:

Angler interviews were conducted following the procedures described for the chinook salmon creel survey except that during August and September both shore and boat anglers were interviewed by the creel survey clerks. All interviews were collected by the survey clerks conducting the angler counts; there were no clerks stationed at launch sites as during the chinook salmon creel survey.

Biological Data:
Biological samples for coho salmon were collected identically to those for chinook salmon.

## Data Analyses

Angler-effort, harvest and catch rates by species, harvest and catch by species, and associated variances, were estimated similarly for the downstream and upstream sections of the chinook salmon and coho salmon fisheries. In the following sections, harvest refers to fish retained by anglers and catch refers to fish retained plus those reported as released by anglers.

There were seven strata for the chinook salmon fishery in the downstream section, four in the early run and three in the late run. The early run strata were: (1) unguided anglers weekdays, (2) unguided anglers weekends/holidays, (3) guided anglers in May, and (4) guided anglers in June. Effort for guided anglers had to be estimated separately for May and June because of the change in the length of the guided angler-day from 20 hours to 12 hours on 1 June. The strata for the late run of the downstream section were: (1) unguided anglers weekdays, (2) unguided anglers weekends/holidays, and (3) guided anglers.

There were six strata for the chinook salmon fishery in the upstream section, four in the early run and two in the late run. The early run strata were: (1) unguided anglers weekdays, (2) unguided anglers weekends/holidays, (3) guided anglers in June, and (4) guided anglers in July. Effort for guided anglers had to be estimated separately for June and July because of the change in the starting time of the guided angler-day from 0600 to 0700 hours on 1 July. Late run strata for the downstream section were: (1) unguided anglers weekdays and (2) guided anglers. Unguided anglers were not stratified by weekdays and weekends/holidays because there were only two weekends during the late run and sufficient counts were not conducted in each period to produce an estimate for the weekend stratum.

The downstream and upstream sections each had eight strata for the coho salmon fishery. The early and late runs in each section had the same four strata: (1) unguided anglers weekdays, (2) unguided anglers weekends/holidays, (3) guided anglers weekdays, and (4) guided anglers weekends/holidays.

## Effort:

The number of angler-hours of effort during fishery stratum $t$ was estimated as follows (Neuhold and Lu 1957):

$$
\hat{E}_{t}=\sum_{j=1}^{1} H_{t j} \bar{x}_{t j}
$$

where:

[^1]$$
I=\text { the number of periods }(A, B, C, \text { etc.) in stratum } t .
$$

The variance of effort was estimated as follows (Scheaffer et al. 1979):

$$
V\left(\hat{E}_{t}\right)=\sum_{j=1}^{1} H_{t j}^{2}\left(s_{t j}^{2} / n_{t j}\right)
$$

where:
$s_{t}^{2} j=$ the sample variance of $\bar{x}_{t j}$, and
$n_{t j}=$ the number of angler counts during period $j$ of fishery stratum

The finite population correction factor was not applied as angler counts were considered to be instantaneous.

Harvest Rates:

Mean effort and mean harvest by species were estimated from the angler interview data for the strata defined previously. Mean effort was estimated as:

$$
\left.\bar{f}_{t}=\underset{i=1}{D} \sum_{k=1}^{m_{i k}} \mathbf{i}_{f_{i k}}\right) / \sum_{i=1}^{D} m_{i}
$$

where:
$f_{i k}=$ the effort (in hours) by angler $k$ at the time of the interview on day $i$,
$m_{i}=$ the number of anglers interviewed on day $i$, and $D=$ the number of days the fishery was open during stratum $t$.

The variance of mean effort was estimated using a two-stage sample design with days representing the first-stage sample units and anglers the second-stage sample units (Von Geldern and Tomlinson 1973). On a given sample day, the number of second-stage units available was unknown. The variance of mean effort was estimated as follows (Sukhatme et al. 1984):

$$
V\left(\bar{f}_{t}\right)=[1-(d / D)] s_{B}^{2} / d+\left(\sum_{i=1}^{D} s_{W i}^{2} / m_{i}\right) / d D
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
d & =\text { the number of days sampled during stratum } t, \\
s_{W i}^{2} & =\text { the sample variance of effort for anglers interviewed during day } \\
& i, \text { and }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
s_{B}^{2}=\text { the between-day variance of angler-effort. }
$$

The between-day variance, $s_{B}^{2}$, was estimated as follows:

$$
s_{B}^{2}=\left[\sum_{i=1}^{D}\left(\bar{f}_{t i}-\bar{f}_{t}\right)^{2}\right] /(d-1)
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\overline{\mathrm{f}}_{\mathrm{ti}}= & \text { the mean effort by anglers interviewed during day } i \text { of stratum } \\
&
\end{aligned}
$$

Mean harvest of a species and its variance were estimated identically to effort except the corresponding quantities for harvest are substituted for all occurrences of effort (f). Harvest rate (HPUE) for a species during stratum $t$ was estimated by:

$$
\operatorname{HPUE}_{t}=\bar{c}_{t} / \overline{\mathrm{f}}_{t}
$$

where:

$$
\bar{c}_{t}=\text { the mean harvest during fishery stratum } t
$$

The variance of HPUE was approximated by the variance for the quotient of the mean of two random variables (Jessen 1978), which is:

$$
\hat{v}\left(\bar{c}_{t} / \bar{f}_{t}\right) \cong\left(\bar{c}_{t} / \bar{f}_{t}\right)^{2}\left(s_{c}^{2} / \bar{c}_{t}^{2}+s_{f}^{2} / \bar{f}_{t}^{2}-2 r s_{c} s_{t} / \bar{c}_{t} \bar{f}_{t}\right)
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
s_{c}^{2}= & \text { the two-stage variance estimate for } \bar{c}_{t}, \\
s_{f}^{2}= & \text { the two-stage variance estimate for } \bar{f}_{t} \text {, and } \\
r= & \text { the correlation coefficient between the } f_{i k} \text { and the } c_{i k} \text { in } \\
& \text { stratum } t .
\end{aligned}
$$

CPUE for a species and its variance were estimated by replacing the number of fish harvested with the number of fish caught in the above formulae.

Harvest:

The harvest of a species during a stratum was estimated by:

$$
\hat{H}_{t}=\hat{E}_{t} H P U E_{t}
$$

The variance of $\hat{H}_{t}$ was estimated using Goodman's (1960) formula for the variance of the product of two independent random variables which is as follows:

$$
V\left(\hat{H}_{t}\right)=\left[\hat{E}_{t}^{2} V\left(\operatorname{HPUE}_{t}\right)\right]+\left[\operatorname{HPUE}_{t}^{2} V\left(\hat{E}_{t}\right)\right]-\left[V\left(\hat{E}_{t}\right) V\left(\operatorname{HPUE}_{t}\right)\right]
$$

Totals (for example, the early run unguided angler total) for effort and harvest were estimated by summing the appropriate strata estimates. Estimates of effort and harvest for the strata were considered independent, therefore, the variance of the total was estimated by the sum of the appropriate variances.

Catch of a species and its variance were estimated by replacing HPUE with CPUE in the above formulae.

The major assumptions necessary for these analyses are:

1. Significant fishing effort occurs only between the hours defined for the angler-day.
2. Individual angler-effort and angler harvest (or catch) are normally distributed random variables.
3. Incomplete-trip angler interviews provide an unbiased estimate of completed-trip HPUE and CPUE (DiConstanzo 1956).
4. Anglers are interviewed in proportion to their abundance (DiConstanzo 1956) and interviewed anglers are representative of the total angler population.
5. Catch rate and length of fishing trip are independent (DiConstanzo 1956).

Midstream Section Effort and Harvest:
Fishing effort in the midstream section of the Kenai River during the chinook salmon creel survey was estimated from boat counts made during aerial surveys of the river. The proportion of boat fishing effort occurring in the midstream section was calculated separately for the early run and the late run. For each aerial survey, the proportion of effort in the midstream section ( $p_{m}$ ) was calculated as the quotient of the number of boats counted in the midstream section and the number of boats counted between between the outlet of Skilak Lake and Cook Inlet. Effort in the midstream section ( $E_{m}$ ) during either the early-run or late-run chinook salmon fishery was estimated as follows:

$$
\hat{\mathrm{E}}_{\mathrm{m}}=\overline{\mathrm{p}}_{\mathrm{m}}\left(\hat{\mathrm{E}}_{\mathrm{d}}+\hat{\mathrm{E}}_{\mathrm{u}}\right) /\left(1-\overline{\mathrm{p}}_{\mathrm{m}}\right)
$$

where:

$$
\bar{p}_{\mathrm{m}}=\text { the mean of the } \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{~s} \text { for a run }
$$

$\hat{E}_{d}=$ the estimated number of angler-hours of effort in the downstream section for a run, and
$\hat{E}_{u}=$ the estimated number of angler-hours of effort in the upstream section for a run.

Effort was estimated separately for unguided and guided anglers. The variances of the midstream effort estimates were approximated by the delta method (Seber 1982) as follows:

$$
V\left(\hat{E}_{\mathrm{m}}\right) \cong\left[\left(\hat{E}_{\mathrm{d}}+\hat{E}_{\mathrm{u}}\right) /(1-\overline{\mathrm{p}})^{2}\right]^{2} \mathrm{~V}(\overline{\mathrm{p}})+[\overline{\mathrm{p}} /(1-\overline{\mathrm{p}})]^{2} \mathrm{~V}\left(\hat{E}_{\mathrm{d}}+\hat{E}_{\mathrm{u}}\right)
$$

where: the variance of $\bar{p}$ is the sample variance of the $p_{m} s$ divided by the number of flights, the variances of $E_{d}$ and $E_{u}$ are estimated as described under Effort, and the covariance between the estimated effort for the downstream and upstream sections and $\bar{p}$ is assumed to be zero.

Chinook salmon catch rates for the midstream section were estimated as the combined total catch rate for the downstream and upstream sections. This is expressed as:

$$
\operatorname{HPUE}_{\mathrm{m}}=\left(\hat{H}_{\mathrm{d}}+\hat{H}_{\mathrm{u}}\right) /\left(\hat{E}_{\mathrm{d}}+\hat{E}_{\mathrm{u}}\right)
$$

for the harvest rate and:

$$
\operatorname{CPUE}_{m}=\left(\hat{C}_{d}+\hat{C}_{u}\right) /\left(\hat{E}_{d}+\hat{E}_{u}\right)
$$

for the catch rate, where the subscripts denote the middle (m), downstream (d), or upstream (u) sections of the river. The variances of the rates were also approximated by the delta method. The following formula was used for the variance of harvest rate (HPUE):

$$
V\left(\text { HPUE }_{m}\right) \cong\left[1 /\left(\hat{E}_{d}+\hat{E}_{u}\right)\right]^{2} V\left(\hat{H}_{d}+\hat{H}_{u}\right)+\left[-\left(\hat{C}_{d}+\hat{C}_{u}\right) /\left(\hat{E}_{d}+\hat{E}_{u}\right)^{2}\right]^{2} V\left(\hat{E}_{d}+\hat{E}_{u}\right)
$$

where the variances of $\left(\hat{E}_{d}+\hat{E}_{u}\right)$ and $\left(\hat{H}_{d}+\hat{H}_{u}\right)$ are calculated as described previously. The covariance between the combined downstream and upstream effort and harvest is omitted from the above equation because it is unknown, although it is assumed positive (as effort increases harvest should increase). The product of the covariance and the derivatives of the numerator and denominator of $H P U E$ or (CPUE ${ }_{m}$ ) would be subtracted from the above equation because of the negative derivative for the denominator. Therefore, the formula above is probably a conservative estimate of the variance of HPUE . The variance of CPUE was estimated using the same formula but the combined downstream and $u$ mstream catches and their variances were substituted for the harvest counterparts.

The harvest and catch of chinook salmon in the midstream section were estimated for unguided and guided anglers following the procedures described for the downstream and upstream sections. The variances of these estimates were estimated as described previously, also.

Biological Data:
The proportional age composition of the chinook salmon harvest was estimated for each run. Letting $p_{h i}$ equal the estimated proportion of age group $h$ in stratum $i$, the variance of $p_{h i}$ was estimated using the normal approximation to the binomial (Scheaffer hi al. 1979):

$$
V\left(\hat{p}_{h i}\right)=\hat{p}_{h i}\left(1-\hat{p}_{h i}\right) /\left(n_{T i}-1\right)
$$

where, $\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{Ti}}$ is the number of legible scales read from chinook salmon sampled during stratum 1 .

Mean length at age by sex and its variance were estimated using standard normal procedures.

RESULTS

The following dates, based on the criteria described previously, were used to define the early and late runs in the chinook salmon fishery. The early run was from 17 May through 30 June and the late run from 1 July through 31 July in the downstream section. In the upstream section, the early run was from 3 June through 13 July and the late run from 15 July through 31 July. During the coho salmon fishery, the early run was designated from 1 August through 31 August and the late run from 1 September through 28 September in both the downstream and upstream sections.

Chinook Salmon Fishery
Because of mechanical and other logistical problems, only 61 of the 66 days possible during the chinook salmon fishery were surveyed in the downstream section of the Kenai River. In the upstream section, 40 of the 51 days possible were surveyed.

## Effort:

Between one and four angler counts were conducted on each sample day in the downstream section, with four counts being the mode (four counts were conducted on 24 of the 61 sample days). Two angler counts were conducted on each day surveyed in the upstream section.

Downstream Section. Angler counts in the downstream section ranged from 9 to 828 unguided anglers and from 0 to 343 guided anglers (Appendix Tables Al and A2). The largest unguided angler count occurred on 27 July and the largest guided angler count on 29 July. The means of the unguided angler counts for the late run strata were all larger than the means of the
unguided angler counts for the early run strata (Table 1). Within a period, the mean count of unguided anglers for the weekend/holiday stratum was always larger than the mean count for the weekday stratum (Table 1), except during period $E$ of the late run.

The estimated effort during the early run was 142,095 angler-hours (Table 2). The majority of this effort was by unguided anglers; $71 \%$ of the total early run effort was by unguided anglers, $36 \%$ during the weekday stratum and $35 \%$ during the weekend/holiday stratum. The estimated effort during the late run was 207,322 angler-hours (Table 2). The majority of this effort was by unguided anglers, also; $77 \%$ of the total late run effort was by unguided anglers, $47 \%$ during the weekday stratum and $30 \%$ during the weekend/holiday stratum.

Upstream Section. Angler counts in the upstream section ranged from 0 to 139 unguided anglers and from 0 to 15 guided anglers (Appendix Tables A3 and A4). The largest unguided angler count occurred on 15 June and the largest guided angler count on 26 June. Within a period, the mean count of unguided anglers for the weekend/holiday stratum was always larger than the mean count for the weekday stratum (Table 3). The largest mean guided angler counts were 6.0 for period B in June and July of the early run.

The estimated effort during the early run was 19,738 angler-hours (Table 4). The majority of this effort was by unguided anglers; $93 \%$ of the total early run effort was by unguided anglers, $40 \%$ during the weekday stratum and $53 \%$ during the weekend/holiday stratum. The estimated effort during the late run was 13,407 angler-hours $97 \%$ of which was by unguided anglers (Table 4).

Midstream Section. The counts of angler boats in each section of the Kenai River between Skilak Lake and Cook Inlet, conducted during aerial surveys, are summarized in Table 5. Six counts were conducted during the early run and five counts during the late run. The mean proportion of total boat effort in the midstream section was 0.120 for the early run and 0.097 for the late run. Because unguided boats cannot be distinguished from guided boats from the air, the estimated proportion of effort in the midstream section during each run was used to estimate both unguided and guided angler-effort. Estimated effort for the midstream section during the early run was 16,184 angler-hours for unguided anglers (standard error $[S E]=1,475)$ and 5,884 angler-hours for guided anglers (SE $=469$ ). During the late run, estimated effort for the midstream section was 18,585 angler-hours for unguided anglers (SE = 2,191) and 5,126 angler-hours for guided anglers (SE = 616).

Harvest Rates and Catch Rates:
A total of 12,434 angler interviews were collected during the downstream creel survey, 5,810 during the early run and 6,624 during the late run. In the upstream section, 4,059 angler interviews were collected, 2,666 during the early run and 1,393 during the late run.

Downstream Section. Chinook salmon daily harvest rates by unguided angler ranged from 0.000 to 0.088 fish per per hour during the early run and from

Table 1. Summary of the angler counts for each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon creel survey, 1986.

| Stratum | A | B | $\begin{gathered} \text { Peric } \\ \text { C } \end{gathered}$ | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EARLY RUN |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided anglers weekdays: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 10 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 8 |
| Mean count | 116.1 | 138.0 | 129.6 | 114.3 | 37.4 |
| Standard error | 25.4 | 38.5 | 15.2 | 25.8 | 9.9 |
| Unguided anglers weekends: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 8 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 5 |
| Mean count | 170.3 | 212.7 | 189.2 | 152.9 | 91.2 |
| Standard error | 37.7 | 44.0 | 29.8 | 33.5 | 40.2 |
| Guided anglers in May: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Mean count | 38.6 | 20.7 | 27.0 | 14.0 | 4.0 |
| Standard error | 14.9 | 4.9 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 1.6 |
| Guided anglers in June: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 7 | 14 | 20 | 9 |  |
| Mean count | 173.0 | 145.9 | 88.8 | 75.3 |  |
| Standard error | 11.8 | 12.5 | 7.3 | 9.0 |  |
| LATE RUN |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided anglers weekdays: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 12 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 8 |
| Mean count | 256.4 | 298.7 | 333.1 | 248.3 | 226.3 |
| Standard error | 42.8 | 42.9 | 35.8 | 39.1 | 47.4 |
| Unguided anglers weekends: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| Mean count | 271.3 | 488.0 | 349.7 | 391.8 | 216.5 |
| Standard error | 95.1 | 97.3 | 77.3 | 81.9 | 31.3 |
| Guided anglers: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 4 | 14 | 13 | 11 |  |
| Mean count | 195.8 | 236.1 | 145.2 | 113.0 |  |
| Standard error | 33.6 | 18.2 | 14.6 | 24.3 |  |

Table 2. Estimated number of angler-hours of fishing effort by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | Estimated <br> Effort | Standard <br> Error | $95 \%$ <br> Confidence Interval | Relative <br> Precision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 51,392 | 5,364 | 40,878 | - 61,906 | 20.5\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unguided weekends | 48,979 | 5,013 | 39,152 | - 58,804 | 20.1\% |
| Guided May | 5,839 | 1,070 | 3,741 | 7,937 | 35.9\% |
| Guided June | 35,885 | 1,624 | 32,701 | 39,069 | 8.9\% |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided anglers | 100,371 | 7,342 | 85,980 | - 114,762 | 14.3\% |
| Guided anglers | 41,724 | 1,945 | 37,911 | - 45,536 | 9.18 |
| Early Run Total | 142,095 | 7,595 | 127,208 | - 156,981 | 10.5\% |

LATE RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 98,120 | 6,726 | 84,938 | - 111,302 | 13.48 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unguided weekends | 61,823 | 6,457 | 49,168 | - 74,478 | 20.5\% |
| Guided | 47,379 | 2,830 | 41,831 | 52,927 | 11.7\% |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided anglers | 159,943 | 9,323 | 141,669 | - 178,217 | 11.48 |
| Guided anglers | 47,379 | 2,830 | 41,831 | - 52,927 | 11.78 |
| Late Run Total | 207,322 | 9,744 | 188,225 | - 226,419 | 9.2\% |

BOTH RUNS COMBINED

| Unguided anglers | 260,314 | 11,867 | $237,054-283,573$ | $8.9 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Guided anglers | 89,103 | 3,434 | $82,372-95,834$ | $7.6 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 349,417 | 12,354 | $325,203-373,630$ | $6.9 \%$ |

Table 3. Summary of the angler counts for each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon creel survey, 1986.

| Stratum | A | B | Peri C | D | E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EARLY RUN |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided anglers weekdays: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 4 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Mean count | 3.0 | 26.4 | 22.1 | 18.1 | 15.6 |
| Standard error | 2.4 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| Unguided anglers weekends: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 3 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 3 |
| Mean count | 3.3 | 32.2 | 65.2 | 46.3 | 54.3 |
| Standard error | 2.4 | 10.3 | 20.6 | 10.8 | 8.8 |
| Guided anglers in June: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 1 | 8 | 10 | 4 |  |
| Mean count | 2.0 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 4.8 |  |
| Standard error | - | 2.2 | 0.5 | 2.0 |  |
| Guided anglers in July: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 |  |
| Mean count | $0^{2}$ | 6.0 | 1.7 | 2.8 |  |
| Standard error |  | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 |  |

LATE RUN

Unguided anglers:
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Number of counts } & 3 & 5 & 2 & 7 & 5\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Mean count } & 5.3 & 67.8 & 48.0 & 38.3 & 58.4\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Standard error } & 3.9 & 8.3 & 0.0 & 6.5 & 21.2\end{array}$
Guided anglers:
$\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { Number of counts } & 0 & 4 & 2 & 4 \\ \text { Mean count } & 0^{2} & 1.5 & 3.5 & 2.0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Standard error } & 0.6 & 1.5 & 0.4\end{array}$

[^2]Table 4. Estimated number of angler-hours of fishing effort by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | Estimated <br> Effort | Standard <br> Error | Confidence Interval | Relative <br> Precision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 7,844 | 941 | $5,999-$ | 9,689 | $23.5 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unguided weekends | 10,469 | 1,409 | $7,708-$ | 13,229 | $26.4 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guided June | 1,034 | 238 | $569-$ | 1,500 | $45.0 \%$ |
| Guided July | 391 | 132 | $133-$ | 648 | $66.0 \%$ |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided anglers <br> Guided anglers | 18,313 | 1,425 | 1,694 | $14,992-$ | 21,633 |

LATE RUN

| Unguided | 13,069 | 1,437 | $10,252-$ | 15,886 | $21.6 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Guided | 338 | 86 | $169-$ | 507 | $50.1 \%$ |
| Late Run Total | 13,407 | 1,440 | $10,584-16,229$ | $21.1 \%$ |  |

BOTH RUNS COMBINED

| Unguided anglers | 31,382 <br> Guided anglers | 2,221 <br> 2,763 | $27,028-$ <br> $1,203-$ | 35,736 <br> 2,322 | $13.9 \%$ <br> $31.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| TOTAL | 33,145 | 2,240 | $28,755-37,535$ | $13.2 \%$ |  |

Table 5. Boat counts by river section conducted during aerial surveys of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | Downstream |  | Midstream |  | Upstream |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Count | Pro. ${ }^{1}$ | Count | Pro. ${ }^{1}$ | Count | Pro. ${ }^{1}$ | Count |

EARLY RUN

| $5 / 29$ | 20 | 0.769 | 3 | 0.115 | 3 | 0.115 | 26 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6 / 10$ | 127 | 0.841 | 16 | 0.106 | 8 | 0.053 | 151 |
| $6 / 20$ | 101 | 0.748 | 16 | 0.119 | 18 | 0.133 | 135 |
| $6 / 21$ | 112 | 0.663 | 25 | 0.148 | 32 | 0.189 | 169 |
| $6 / 26$ | 56 | 0.812 | 9 | 0.130 | 4 | 0.058 | 69 |
| $6 / 28$ | 79 | 0.669 | 12 | 0.102 | 27 | 0.229 | 118 |
| Mean | 0.750 |  | 0.120 |  | 0.130 |  |  |
| Standard Error | 0.030 |  | 0.007 |  | 0.029 |  |  |

LATE RUN

| $7 / 05$ | 149 | 0.683 | 16 | 0.073 | 53 | 0.243 | 218 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $7 / 09$ | 55 | 0.764 | 6 | 0.083 | 11 | 0.153 | 72 |
| $7 / 18$ | 243 | 0.841 | 28 | 0.097 | 18 | 0.062 | 289 |
| $7 / 19$ | 322 | 0.739 | 47 | 0.108 | 67 | 0.154 | 436 |
| $7 / 24$ | 191 | 0.746 | 32 | 0.125 | 33 | 0.129 | 256 |
| Mean  0.755 <br> Standard Error 0.025  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Proportion of total boat count.
0.006 to 0.087 during the late run (Appendix Tables B1 and B3). Peak chinook salmon daily catch rates by unguided anglers occurred on 10 June and 27 June during the early run and on 15 July during the late run (Figure 4). Chinook salmon daily harvest rates by guided anglers ranged from 0.019 to 0.273 fish per hour during the early run and from 0.020 to 0.168 during the late run (Appendix Tables B2 and B4). Peak daily catch rates by guided angler occurred on 5 June during the early run and on 29 July during the late run (Figure 4). Guided angler harvest and catch rates were higher than those for unguided anglers in all strata (Table 6).

Peak daily harvest rates of other species by unguided anglers were: 0.021 for sockeye salmon, 0.096 for coho salmon, 0.010 for pink salmon, 0.006 for rainbow trout, and 0.010 for Dolly Varden char (Appendix Tables B5, B7, and B8). Peak daily harvest rates of other species by guided anglers were: 0.016 for sockeye salmon, 0.086 for coho salmon, 0.020 for pink salmon, 0.013 for rainbow trout, and 0.021 for Dolly Varden char (Appendix Tables B6, B9, and B10).

Upstream Section. Chinook salmon daily harvest rates by unguided anglers ranged from 0.000 to 0.045 fish per per hour during the early run and from 0.000 to 0.013 during the late run (Appendix Tables B11 and B13). Peak chinook salmon daily catch rates by unguided anglers occurred on 2 July during the early run and on 30 July during the late run (Figure 5). Chinook salmon daily harvest rates by guided anglers ranged from 0.000 to 0.369 fish per hour during the early run and from 0.000 to 0.364 during the late run (Appendix Tables B12 and B13). Peak daily catch rates by guided angler occurred on 29 June during the early run and on 25 July during the late run (Figure 5). Guided angler harvest and catch rates were higher than those for unguided anglers in all strata (Table 7).

Peak daily harvest rates of other species by unguided anglers were: 0.277 for sockeye salmon, 0.013 for coho salmon, 0.072 for rainbow trout, and 0.091 for Dolly Varden char (Appendix Tables B14 and B16). Peak daily harvest rates of other species by guided anglers were: 0.889 for sockeye salmon, 0.024 for pink salmon, 0.417 for rainbow trout, and 0.250 for Dolly Varden char (Appendix Tables B15 and B17).

Midstream Section. During the early run, the chinook salmon harvest rates for the downstream and upstream sections combined were 0.0265 ( $\mathrm{SE}=0.00354$ ) by unguided anglers and 0.0813 ( $\mathrm{SE}=0.00740$ ) by guided anglers. Catch rates were 0.0444 fish per hour ( $S E=0.00534$ ) by unguided anglers and 0.1249 fish per hour $(S E=0.01145)$ by guided anglers. Estimated chinook salmon harvest rates for the midstream section during the late run were $0.0285(\mathrm{SE}=0.00264)$ by unguided anglers and 0.0671 (SE = 0.00667) by guided anglers. Estimated chinook salmon catch rates during the late run were 0.0521 ( $\mathrm{SE}=0.00459$ ) by unguided anglers and 0.1013 ( $\mathrm{SE}=0.00976$ ) by guided anglers.

Harvest and Catch:
Harvest and catch of chinook salmon by boat anglers were estimated for each stratum in the downstream and upstream sections of the Kenai River. Estimated effort and catch rates for each stratum (Tables 2 and 6, respectively), were used to estimate harvest and catch in the downstream

## haRVEST RATE




Figure 4. Daily chinook salmon harvest and catch rates for unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River downstream fishery.

Table 6. Estimated chinook salmon catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | ${ }_{\mathrm{n}}{ }^{\text {Days }}{ }_{\mathrm{N}}{ }^{2}$ | Number of Interviews | Harvest ${ }^{3}$ CPUE | Standard Error | $\begin{gathered} \text { Catch }^{4} \\ \text { CPUE } \end{gathered}$ | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 21 | 24 | 1,799 | 0.0343 | 0.00526 | 0.0569 | 0.00690 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Unguided weekends | 14 | 15 | 1,733 | 0.0244 | 0.00247 | 0.0398 | 0.00350 |
| Guided May | 11 | 12 | 515 | 0.0471 | 0.01312 | 0.0662 | 0.01329 |
| Guided June | 23 | 25 | 1,763 | 0.0865 | 0.00605 | 0.1355 | 0.00978 |
| LATE RUN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided weekdays | 18 | 18 | 2,816 | 0.0365 | 0.00217 | 0.0661 | 0.00317 |
| Unguided weekends | 9 | 9 | 2,048 | 0.0206 | 0.00180 | 0.0387 | 0.00293 |
| Guided | 23 | 23 | 1,760 | 0.0675 | 0.00357 | 0.1018 | 0.00481 |

1 Number of days on which interviews were collected.
Number of days possible for interviewing.
3 Harvest CPUE includes fish reported as kept only.
4 Catch CPUE includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

## HARVEST RATE




Figure 5. Daily chinook salmon harvest and catch rates for unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River upstream fishery.

Table 7. Estimated chinook salmon catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | $\mathrm{n}^{\text {Days }}$ | $\mathrm{N}^{2}$ | Number of <br> Interviews | Harvest <br> CPUE | Standard <br> Error | Catch <br> 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 17 | 23 | 1,036 | 0.0154 | 0.00318 | 0.0320 | 0.00587 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unguided weekends | 12 | 13 | 1,429 | 0.0064 | 0.00134 | 0.0141 | 0.00230 |
| Guided June | 14 | 24 | 140 | 0.1064 | 0.02521 | 0.1168 | 0.02775 |
| Guided July | 7 | 10 | 61 | 0.0476 | 0.02361 | 0.0536 | 0.02638 |

## LATE RUN

| Unguided anglers | 11 | 15 | 1,355 | 0.0057 | 0.00161 | 0.0102 | 0.00246 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Guided anglers | 9 | 13 | 38 | 0.0132 | 0.01593 | 0.0264 | 0.02059 |

[^3]section. For the upstream section, estimated effort and catch rates for each stratum (Tables 4 and 7 , respectively), were used to estimate harvest and catch.

Downstream Section. An estimated 14,390 chinook salmon were harvested by boat anglers in the downstream fishery of which 6,337 (44\%) were caught during the early run and 8,053 ( $56 \%$ ) during the late run (Table 8). Unguided anglers harvested 7,813 chinook salmon (54\% of the total) and guided anglers harvested 6,577 fish ( $46 \%$ of the total). The total chinook salmon catch by boat anglers in the downstream fishery was 23,824 : 10, 122 fish (42\%) during the early run and 13,702 fish (58\%) during the late run (Table 8). Unguided anglers released $43 \%$ of their chinook salmon catch while guided anglers released $35 \%$ of their catch.

Upstream Section. An estimated 395 chinook salmon were harvested by boat anglers in the upstream fishery: 317 ( $80 \%$ ) during the early run and 78 (20\%) during the late run (Table 9). Unguided anglers harvested 262 chinook salmon ( $66 \%$ of the total) and guided anglers harvested 133 fish ( $34 \%$ of the total). The total chinook salmon catch by boat anglers in the upstream fishery was 683: 541 fish (79\%) during the early run and 142 fish ( $21 \%$ ) during the late run (Table 9). Unguided anglers released $51 \%$ of their chinook salmon catch while guided anglers released only $12 \%$ of their catch.

Midstream Section. During the early run, an estimated 429 chinook salmon $(S E=69)$ were harvested in the midstream section by unguided anglers and 478 (SE = 58) by guided anglers. Chinook salmon catches during the early run were $719(S E=108)$ and $735(S E=89)$ for unguided anglers and guided anglers, respectively. Estimated chinook salmon harvests for the midstream section during the late run were $529(S E=79)$ by unguided anglers and 344 ( $\mathrm{SE}=53$ ) for guided anglers. Estimated chinook salmon catches during the late run were $968(S E=142)$ for unguided anglers and 519 ( $\mathrm{SE}=80$ ) for guided anglers.

Other Species. The estimated harvest and catch of species other than chinook salmon for the downstream and upstream sections are summarized in Tables 10 and 11 , respectively. Coho salmon were the second most common species caught after chinook salmon in the downstream section; 2,609 coho salmon were harvested and 2,654 were caught. More sockeye salmon were harvested $(1,639)$ and caught $(3,257)$ in the upstream section than any other species.

## Summary:

The estimated total angler effort during the chinook salmon fishery was 428,341 angler-hours (Table 12). Estimated total harvest and catch of chinook salmon were 16,565 fish and 27,448 fish, respectively (Table l2). Unguided anglers exerted $76.2 \%$ of the effort and harvested $54.5 \%$ of the chinook salmon while guided anglers exerted $23.8 \%$ of the effort and harvested $45.5 \%$ of the fish. The majority of the effort (81.5\%) and chinook salmon harvest (86.9\%) were estimated to occur in the downstream section of the fishery (Figure 6). For effort, $7.8 \%$ occurred in the upstream section and $10.7 \%$ in the midstream section. Only $2.3 \%$ of the chinook salmon harvest was from the upstream section and $10.8 \%$ from the midstream section.

Table 8. Estimated number of chinook salmon harvested and total number caught by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | Harvest ${ }^{1}$ | Standard <br> Error |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |

## EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 1,763 | 326 | $36.2 \%$ | 2,924 | 466 | $31.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unguided weekends | 1,195 | 172 | $28.2 \%$ | 1,949 | 263 | $26.4 \%$ |
| Guided May | 275 | 91 | $64.6 \%$ | 387 | 104 | $52.7 \%$ |
| Guided June | 3,104 | 258 | $16.3 \%$ | 4,862 | 414 | $16.7 \%$ |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$Unguided <br> Guided | 2,958 | 368 | $24.4 \%$ | 4,873 | 535 | $21.5 \%$ |
| Early Run Total | 6,379 | 274 | $15.9 \%$ | 5,249 | 427 | $15.9 \%$ |

LATE RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 3,581 | 325 | $17.8 \%$ | 6,486 | 542 | $16.4 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Unguided weekends | 1,274 | 173 | $26.6 \%$ | 2,393 | 308 | $25.2 \%$ |
| Guided anglers | 3,198 | 255 | $15.6 \%$ | 4,823 | 367 | $14.9 \%$ |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided <br> Guided | 4,855 | 368 | $14.8 \%$ | 8,879 | 623 | $13.8 \%$ |
| Late Run Total | 3,198 | 255 | $15.6 \%$ | 4,823 | 367 | $14.9 \%$ |

## BOTH RUNS COMBINED

| Unguided | 7,813 | 520 | $13.1 \%$ | 13,752 | 821 | $11.7 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Guided | 6,577 | 374 | $11.2 \%$ | 10,072 | 563 | $13.0 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 14,390 | 641 | $8.7 \%$ | 23,824 | 996 | $8.2 \%$ |

1 Harvest includes fish reported as kept only.
2 Relative precision for $95 \%$ confidence interval.
3 Catch includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

Table 9. Estimated number of chinook salmon harvested and total number caught by boat anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | Harvest ${ }^{1}$ | Standard <br> Error | Rel. <br> Pre. | Catch ${ }^{3}$ | Standard <br> Error |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 121 | 29 | $46.5 \%$ | 251 | 55 | $42.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unguided weekends | 67 | 17 | $48.5 \%$ | 148 | 31 | $41.2 \%$ |
| Guided June | 110 | 36 | $63.8 \%$ | 121 | 39 | $63.8 \%$ |
| Guided July | 19 | 11 | $110.5 \%$ | 21 | 12 | $112.0 \%$ |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided <br> Guided | 188 | 33 | $34.5 \%$ | 399 | 63 | $30.9 \%$ |
| Early Run Total | 317 | 50 | $30.9 \%$ | 142 | 41 | $56.8 \%$ |

LATE RUN

| Unguided anglers | 74 | 22 | $59.5 \%$ | 133 | 35 | $51.7 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Guided anglers | 4 | 5 | $261.2 \%$ | 9 | 7 | $154.7 \%$ |
| Late Run Total | 78 | 23 | $58.0 \%$ | 142 | 36 | $49.5 \%$ |

BOTH RUNS COMBINED

| Unguided | 262 | 40 | $29.7 \%$ | 532 | 72 | $26.6 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Guided | 133 | 37 | $55.0 \%$ | 151 | 42 | $54.0 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 395 | 54 | $27.3 \%$ | 683 | 83 | $23.9 \%$ |

1
Harvest includes fish reported as kept only.
2 Relative precision for $95 \%$ confidence interval.
3 Catch includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

Table 10. Estimated number of sockeye salmon, coho salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvested and caught by boat anglers during the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

|  | Unguided Anglers |  |  | Guided Anglers |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Species | Harvest ${ }^{1}$ Err. | Catch ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{array}$ | Harv. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ | Catch | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ | Harv. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ | Catch | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ |

## EARLY RUN

| Sockeye salmon | 30 | 15 | 30 | 15 | 108 | 25 | 108 | 25 | 138 | 29 | 138 | 29 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Rainbow trout | 20 | 11 | 29 | 14 | 32 | 15 | 61 | 25 | 52 | 18 | 90 | 29 |
| Dolly Varden | 41 | 56 | 50 | 56 | 75 | 24 | 75 | 24 | 116 | 61 | 125 | 61 |

LATE RUN

| Sockeye salmon | 346 | 76 | 365 | 79 | 81 | 25 | 81 | 25 | 427 | 80 | 446 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Coho salmon | 2,007 | 223 | 2,052 | 229 | 602 | 78 | 602 | 78 | 2,609 | 236 | 2,654 |
| Pink salmon | 254 | 69 | 474 | 121 | 142 | 30 | 190 | 43 | 396 | 76 | 664 |
| Rainbow trout | 70 | 26 | 70 | 26 | 38 | 24 | 62 | 30 | 108 | 36 | 132 |
| Dolly Varden | 391 | 82 | 403 | 83 | 85 | 21 | 104 | 24 | 476 | 85 | 507 |

1 Harvest includes fish reported as kept only.
2 Catch includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

Table 11. Estimated number of sockeye salmon, coho salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvested and caught by boat anglers during the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species | Unguided Anglers |  |  |  | Guided Anglers |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Harvest ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ | $\text { Catch }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{array}$ | Harv. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ | Catch | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{array}$ | Harv. | $\begin{gathered} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{gathered}$ | Catch | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{array}$ |
| EARLY RUN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sockeye salmon | 20 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 23 | 8 | 23 | 8 |
| Rainbow trout | 319 | 52 | 724 | 108 | 44 | 41 | 62 | 49 | 363 | 66 | 786 | 119 |
| Dolly Varden | 729 | 99 | 972 | 126 | 25 | 46 | 41 | 52 | 754 | 109 | 1,013 | 137 |
| LATE RUN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sockeye salmon | 1,610 | 271 | 3,228 | 647 | 29 | 17 | 29 | 17 | 1,639 | 271 | 3,257 | 647 |
| Coho salmon | 42 | 20 | 42 | 20 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 42 | 20 | 42 | 20 |
| Pink salmon | 0 |  | 21 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 23 | 12 |
| Rainbow trout | 4 | 2 | 71 | 24 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 4 | 2 | 71 | 24 |
| Dolly Varden | 308 | 74 | 661 | 194 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 308 | 74 | 661 | 194 |

1 Harvest includes fish reported as kept only.
2 Catch includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

Table 12. Summary of estimated angler-effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by all boat anglers for each river section of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986

| Run | Downstream <br> Section | Upstream <br> Section | Midstream <br> Section | Total | $95 \%$ Confidence <br> Interval |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |

Early Run

| Effort | 142,095 | 19,738 | 22,068 | 183,901 | $168,340-199,461$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| St. Err. | 7,595 | 1,716 | 1,548 | 7,939 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harvest | 6,337 | 317 | 907 | 7,561 | $6,639-$ | 8,483 |
| St. Err. | 459 | 50 | 90 | 470 |  |  |
| Catch | 10,122 | 541 | 1,454 | 12,117 | $10,740-13,493$ |  |
| St. Err. | 684 | 75 | 140 | 702 |  |  |

Late Run

| Effort | 207,322 | 13,407 | 23,711 | 244,440 | $224,625-264,254$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| St. Err. | 9,744 | 1,440 | 2,276 | 10,109 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harvest | 8,053 | 78 | 873 | 9,004 | $8,106-$ | 9,901 |
| St. Err. | 447 | 23 | 96 | 458 |  |  |
| Catch | 13,702 | 142 | 1,487 | 15,331 | $13,876-16,785$ |  |
| St. Err. | 723 | 36 | 163 | 742 |  |  |

Total Both Runs

| Effort | 349,417 | 33,145 | 45,779 | 428,341 | $403,147-453,534$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| St. Err. | 12,354 | 2,240 | 2,752 | 12,854 |  |  |
| Harvest | 14,390 | 395 | 1,780 | 16,565 | $15,278-17,851$ |  |
| St. Err. | 641 | 54 | 132 | 656 |  |  |
| Catch | 23,824 | 683 | 2,941 | 27,448 | $25,445-29,450$ |  |
| St. Err. | 996 | 83 | 215 | 1,022 |  |  |



Figure 6. Percent of total angler-effort and chinook salmon harvest by unguided and guided anglers for each run and river section in the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

## Biological Data:

The most abundant age groups in the early run harvest were ages 1.3 and 1.4 chinook salmon which composed $35.6 \%$ and $48.8 \%$ of the sample, respectively (Table 13). Ages 1.3 and 1.4 chinook salmon were the most abundant age groups in the late run harvest, also, contributing $39.3 \%$ and $44.3 \%$ to the sample, respectively (Table 13). The mean lengths at age for each sex were greater in late run fish than in early run fish for all age groups (Table 14). The mean lengths of male chinook salmon sampled from the harvest were generally larger than the mean length of females from the same age group and run.

Discussion:

The major assumptions necessary for the effort and harvest estimates were explained in the Methods section. It is important to determine how well the data conform to these assumptions to evaluate whether the current experimental design and methods of analysis are appropriate. It is beyond the scope of this report to examine every assumption, but several were examined.

A major assumption is that incomplete-trip angler interviews provide an unbiased estimate of completed-trip angler harvest and catch rates. More than $70 \%$ of the angler interviews used to estimate HPUE and CPUE were incomplete-trip interviews, therefore, it is important that this assumption be true. This assumption can be examined using the downstream creel survey data. In the downstream creel survey, the majority (88\%) of the interviews collected by survey personnel using a boat to contact anglers (referred to as the roving survey) were incomplete-trip interviews. Conversely, the majority (72\%) of the interviews collected by survey personnel at access sites were completed-trip interviews. The harvest rates for these sets of angler interviews were compared to evaluate the assumption.

Intuitively, this is probably an erroneous assumption for the interviews collected during the roving creel survey. This is due to the very restrictive fishery regulations for chinook salmon (limit is one chinook salmon over 41 cm in length per day and an angler cannot fish from a boat for the remainder of the day once a fish over 41 cm is retained). Therefore, when an angler keeps a chinook salmon, the angler essentially becomes a completed-trip angler. Since they can no longer fish, many anglers leave the river after catching and keeping a chinook salmon. This is especially true for unguided anglers with their own boats. Conversely, most guided anglers remain with the guide for the duration of the charter. Once anglers have left the river, the roving survey cannot interview them. Therefore, the probability of a successful angler (an angler who has harvested a chinook salmon) being interviewed by the roving creel survey is less than the probability of an unsuccessful angler being interviewed. This should not be a problem with the angler interviews collected by the survey personnel stationed at the major access sites because they are contacting anglers as they leave the river. As long as those anglers who are successful use the same access sites as those anglers who are not successful, all anglers should have an equal probability of being interviewed.

Table 13. Age composition of chinook salmon sampled from the harvest during the early and late runs of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| RUN | Sex |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |  |
| EARLY | Male | Percent | 0.2 | 6.4 | 19.7 | 17.8 | 4.5 | 48.6 |
| $(\mathrm{n}=533)^{1}$ | Female | Percent | 0.0 | 0.6 | 15.9 | 31.0 | 3.9 | 51.4 |
|  | Combined | Percent | 0.2 | 7.0 | 35.6 | 48.8 | 8.4 |  |
|  |  | St. Error | 0.2 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.2 |  |
| LATE | Male | Percent | 0.2 | 9.4 | 20.7 | 21.3 | 2.9 | 54.5 |
| ( $\mathrm{n}=512$ ) | Female | Percent | 0.0 | 0.8 | 18.6 | 23.0 | 3.1 | 45.5 |
|  | Combined | Percent | 0.2 | 10.2 | 39.3 | 44.3 | 6.0 |  |
|  |  | St. Error | 0.2 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.1 |  |

$1_{\mathrm{n}}=$ sample size.

Table 14. Mean length (mm) by age group of chinook salmon sampled from the harvest during the early and late runs of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Sex | Age Group |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

EARLY RUN

| Male | Mean Length | 380 | 652 | 848 | 1,024 | 1,089 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Standard Error |  | 11 | 8 | 9 | 19 |
|  | Sample Size | 1 | 34 | 105 | 95 | 24 |
| Female | Mean Length |  |  | 847 | 959 | 1,027 |
|  | Standard Error |  |  | 74 | 5 | 19 |
|  | Sample Size |  |  | 85 | 165 | 21 |

LATE RUN

| Male | Mean Length | 673 | 921 | 1,086 | 1,126 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Standard Error | 10 | 9 | 5 | 18 |
|  | Sample Size | 48 | 106 | 109 | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | Mean Length | 689 | 927 | 1,023 | 1,065 |
|  | Standard Error | 49 | 5 | 6 | 16 |
|  | Sample Size | 4 | 95 | 118 | 16 |

The data from the downstream roving and access site creel surveys support this conjecture as only $7 \%$ of the unguided anglers and $18 \%$ of the guided anglers interviewed during the roving creel survey were successful anglers. For the access site survey, however, $21 \%$ of the unguided anglers and $38 \%$ of the guided anglers were successful. The access site survey estimates of HPUE and CPUE may be biased because of a tendency for the interviewer to contact anglers who had a chinook salmon in possession instead of at random. However, this is not thought to have occurred to such a degree as to invalidate the general conclusions drawn from this comparison. The harvest rates estimated from each set of data provide additional evidence that incomplete-trip interview HPUE is not an unbiased estimate of completed-trip interview HPUE for this fishery. HPUE estimated from the roving angler interviews is less than that estimated from the access site interviews in every stratum (Table 15).

Another major assumption is that both unguided and guided anglers are interviewed in proportion to their abundance on any day sampled. This cannot be examined directly because the effort on a given day is unknown. However, the total number of interviews conducted in each stratum should be proportional to the effort estimated for the stratum. The relationship between the number of anglers interviewed and the estimated effort for each stratum is shown in Figure 7. The number of anglers interviewed is approximately proportional to the effort for both guided and unguided anglers in the downstream and upstream creel surveys. Therefore, this assumption is met.

Coho Salmon Fishery
During the coho salmon fishery, 40 of the 59 days possible during the survey period were sampled in the downstream section of the Kenai River. In the upstream section, 39 of the 59 days possible were surveyed.

Effort:

Two angler counts were usually conducted on each sample day in the downstream section; there were 9 days when a single angler count was conducted. Two angler counts were conducted on every survey day in the upstream section except for 2 days when a single count was conducted.

Downstream Section. Angler counts in the downstream section ranged from 32 to 733 unguided anglers and from 0 to 152 guided anglers (Appendix Tables Cl and C2). The largest unguided angler count occurred on 10 August and the largest guided angler count on 12 September. Within a period, the mean count of unguided anglers for the weekend/holiday stratum was always larger than the mean count for the weekday stratum (Table 16).

The estimated effort during the early run (August) was 162,804 anglerhours (Table 17). The majority of this effort was by unguided anglers; $84 \%$ of the total early run effort was by unguided anglers, $39 \%$ during the weekday stratum and $45 \%$ during the weekend/holiday stratum. The estimated effort during the late run (September) was 78, 127 angler-hours (Table 17). The majority of this effort was by unguided anglers, also; $81 \%$ of the total late run effort was by unguided anglers, $44 \%$ during the weekday stratum and $37 \%$ during the weekend/holiday stratum.

Table 15. Comparison of chinook salmon harvest-per-unit-effort (HPUE) estimated from all angler interviews collected by the roving boat creel survey and from completed-trip angler interviews collected by the access site creel survey for each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | Roving Creel Survey |  |  | Access Site Creel Survey |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Interviews |  | Standard | Number of Interviews |  | Standard Error |
|  | Interviews | HPUE | Error |  | HPUE |  |

EARIY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 1,558 | 0.0297 | 0.00523 | 240 | 0.0507 | 0.01146 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unguided weekends | 1,509 | 0.0210 | 0.00242 | 224 | 0.0384 | 0.00681 |
| Guided May | 456 | 0.0437 | 0.01341 | 59 | 0.0614 | 0.01699 |
| Guided June | 1,254 | 0.0774 | 0.00652 | 507 | 0.1006 | 0.01037 |

## IATE RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 2,498 | 0.0329 | 0.00227 | 318 | 0.0521 | 0.00779 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Unguided weekends | 1,708 | 0.0203 | 0.00210 | 314 | 0.0216 | 0.00449 |
| Guided | 1,254 | 0.0621 | 0.00432 | 504 | 0.0772 | 0.00869 |

## Downstream Fishery




Figure 7. Number of unguided and guided anglers interviewed during each stratum versus the effort estimated for the stratum in the downstream and upstream sections of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

Table 16. Summary of the angler counts for each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon creel survey, 1986.

|  | Period |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Stratum | A | B | C | D |

## EARLY RUN

Unguided anglers weekdays:

| Number of counts | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean count | 156.5 | 197.4 | 213.4 | 185.3 |
| Standard error | 28.7 | 28.6 | 23.0 | 10.9 |

Unguided anglers weekends:

| Number of counts | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean count | 438.5 | 453.3 | 477.3 | 455.2 |
| Standard error | 91.2 | 107.4 | 59.0 | 96.2 |

Guided anglers weekdays:

| Number of counts | 3 | 5 | 8 | 8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean count | 68.0 | 62.2 | 43.5 | 23.4 |
| Standard error | 29.5 | 17.7 | 10.1 | 8.7 |

Guided anglers weekends:

| Number of counts | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean count | 98.5 | 84.0 | 48.3 | 20.8 |
| Standard error | 15.8 | 5.1 | 9.9 | 11.0 |

LATE RUN
Unguided anglers weekdays:

| Number of counts | 4 | 8 | 7 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean count | 199.3 | 116.6 | 131.9 |
| Standard error | 52.8 | 15.9 | 26.4 |

Unguided anglers weekends:
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Number of counts } & 3 & 5 & 7\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Mean count } & 489.0 & 146.4 & 178.4\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Standard error } 94.5 & 20.4 & 38.8\end{array}$
Guided anglers weekdays:
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Number of counts } & 4 & 8 & 7\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Mean count } & 69.5 & 28.9 & 19.4\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Standard error } & 28.4 & 5.6 & 6.0\end{array}$
Guided anglers weekends:

| Number of counts | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean count | 94.0 | 41.6 | 26.9 |
| Standard error | 14.1 | 11.4 | 7.2 |

Table 17. Estimated number of angler-hours of fishing effort during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | Estimated <br> Effort | Standard <br> Error | $95 \%$ <br> Confidence | Relative <br> Precision |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 63,217 | 4,020 | $55,338-71,096$ | $12.5 \%$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unguided weekends | 72,970 | 7,221 | $58,817-28,123$ | $19.4 \%$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guided weekdays | 16,554 | 3,098 | $10,482-$ | 22,626 | $36.7 \%$ |
| Guided weekends | 10,063 | 890 | $8,320-11,806$ | $17.3 \%$ |  |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Unguided anglers | 136,187 | 8,264 | $119,990-152,384$ | $11.9 \%$ |  |
| $\quad$ Guided anglers | 26,617 | 3,223 | $20,300-32,934$ | $23.7 \%$ |  |
| Early Run Total | 162,804 | 8,871 | $145,417-180,191$ | $10.7 \%$ |  |

LATE RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 34,028 | 4,645 | 24,924 |  | 43,132 | 26.8\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unguided weekends | 29,298 | 3,751 | 21,946 |  | 36,650 | $25.1 \%$ |
| Guided weekdays | 8,953 | 2,246 | 4,550 | - | 13,356 | 49.28 |
| Guided weekends | 5,848 | 702 | 4,472 |  | 7,224 | 23.5\% |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided anglers | 63,326 | 5,970 | 51,624 |  | 75,028 | 18.5\% |
| Guided anglers | 14,801 | 2,353 | 10,188 |  | 19,414 | $31.2 \%$ |
| Late Run Total | 78,127 | 6,418 | 71,709 |  | 84,545 | 8. $2 \%$ |

BOTH RUNS COMBINED

| Unguided anglers | 199,513 | 10,195 | $179,531-219,495$ | $10.0 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Guided anglers | 41,418 | 3,991 | $33,597-29,239$ | $18.9 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 240,931 | 10,948 | $219,472-262,390$ | $8.9 \%$ |

Upstream Section. Angler counts in the upstream section ranged from 3 to 184 unguided anglers and from 0 to 12 guided anglers (Appendix Tables C3 and C4). The largest unguided angler count occurred on 31 August and the largest guided angler counts on 7 and 22 August. Within a period, the mean count of unguided anglers for the weekend/holiday stratum was always larger than the mean count for the weekday stratum (Table 18). The most common count for guided anglers in the upstream section was zero. Because very few guided anglers were interviewed, it was necessary to combine the weekday and weekend/holiday strata in the upstream section to attain sufficient numbers of interviews to estimate harvest and catch rates for guided anglers.

The estimated effort during the early run was 21,363 angler-hours (Table 19). The majority of this effort was by unguided anglers; $97 \%$ of the total early run effort was by unguided anglers, $42 \%$ during the weekday stratum and $55 \%$ during the weekend/holiday stratum. The estimated effort during the late run was 18,776 angler-hours (Table 19). The majority of this effort (98\%) was by unguided anglers, also.

Midstream Section. Aerial surveys of the distribution of fishing effort in the downstream, midstream, and upstream sections of the Kenai River were not conducted during the coho salmon fishery. Effort and harvest were not estimated for the midstream section during the coho salmon fishery.

Harvest Rates and Catch Rates:
A total of 4,827 angler interviews were collected during the downstream creel survey, 2,513 during the early run and 2,314 during the late run. In the upstream section, 3,703 angler interviews were collected, 2,361 during the early run and 1,342 during the late run.

Downstream Section. Coho salmon daily harvest rates by unguided anglers ranged from 0.030 to 0.277 fish per per hour during the early run and from 0.067 to 0.296 during the late run (Appendix Tables D1 and D3). Peak coho salmon daily catch rates by unguided anglers occurred on 22 August during the early run and on 19 September during the late run (Figure 8). Coho salmon daily harvest rates by guided anglers ranged from 0.025 to 0.475 fish per hour during the early run and from 0.042 to 0.579 during the late run (Appendix Tables D2 and D4). Peak daily catch rates by guided anglers occurred on 18 August during the early run and on 3 September during the late run (Figure 8). Guided angler harvest and catch rates were higher than those for unguided anglers in all strata (Table 20).

Peak daily harvest rates of other species by unguided anglers were: 0.044 for sockeye salmon, 0.201 for pink salmon, 0.014 for rainbow trout, and 0.024 for Dolly Varden char (Appendix Tables D5, D6, and D8). Peak daily harvest rates of other species by guided anglers were: 0.011 for sockeye salmon, 0.210 for pink salmon, 0.016 for rainbow trout, and 0.023 for Dolly Varden char (Appendix Tables D7 and D9).

Table 18. Summary of the angler counts for each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream coho salmon creel survey, 1986.

|  | Period |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stratum | A | B | C | D |

## EARLY RUN

| Unguided anglers weekdays: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of counts | 6 | 4. | 10 | 4 |
| Mean count | 9.2 | 30.8 | 42.9 | 24.8 |
| Standard error | 3.4 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 9.2 |
| Unguided anglers weekends: |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| Mean count | 34.3 | 105.2 | 93.5 | 58.2 |
| Standard error | 4.1 | 27.6 | 16.5 | 17.6 |
| Guided anglers: |  |  |  |  |
| Number of counts | 10 | 9 | 14 | 9 |
| Mean count | 0.4 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 0.8 |
| Standard error | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 |

## LATE RUN

Unguided anglers weekdays:

| Number of counts | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean count | 52.0 | 43.0 | 35.4 |
| Standard error | 9.9 | 4.7 | 6.4 |

Unguided anglers weekends:
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Number of counts } & 3 & 5 & 6\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Mean count } & 65.3 & 107.6 & 61.8\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Standard error } & 9.8 & 15.4 & 14.9\end{array}$
Guided anglers:

| Number of counts | 8 | 13 | 13 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Mean count | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 |


| Standard error | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table 19. Estimated number of angler-hours of fishing effort during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

|  | Estimated <br> Effort | Standard <br> Error | Confidence Interval | Relative <br> Precision |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays Unguided weekends | 9,036 11,646 | 1,074 1,476 | 6,931 8,754 |  | 11,141 14,538 | $23.3 \%$ $24.8 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Guided | 681 | 186 | 317 | - | 1,045 | 53.4\% |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided anglers | 20,682 | 1,825 | 17,105 |  | 24,259 | 17.3\% |
| Guided anglers | 681 | 186 | 317 | - | 1,045 | $53.4 \%$ |
| Early Run Total | 21,363 | 1,835 | 17,767 | - | 24,959 | 16.8\% |

LATE RUN


## BOTH RUNS COMBINED

| Unguided anglers | 39,047 | 2,233 | $34,671-43,423$ | $11.2 \%$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Guided anglers | 1,092 | 230 | $641-$ | 1,543 | $41.3 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 40,139 | 2,244 | $35,740-44,538$ | $11.0 \%$ |  |

## HARVEST RATE



CATCH RATE


Figure 8. Daily coho salmon harvest and catch rates for unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River downstream fishery.

Table 20. Estimated coho salmon catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon creel survey, 1986.

Stratum $\quad \mathrm{n}^{\text {Days }} \mathrm{N}^{2}$\begin{tabular}{c}
Number of <br>
Interviews

$\quad$

Harvest <br>
CPUE

$\quad$

Standard <br>
Error

$\quad$

Catch ${ }^{4}$ <br>
CPUE

 

Standard <br>
Error
\end{tabular}

EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 14 | 21 | 944 | 0.1529 | 0.01179 | 0.1550 | 0.01196 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Unguided weekends | 9 | 10 | 892 | 0.1273 | 0.00986 | 0.1273 | 0.00986 |
| Guided weekdays | 14 | 21 | 385 | 0.3192 | 0.02743 | 0.3199 | 0.02741 |
| Guided weekends | 9 | 10 | 292 | 0.2123 | 0.02381 | 0.2123 | 0.02381 |

IATE RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 11 | 19 | 792 | 0.1746 | 0.01232 | 0.1746 | 0.01232 |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unguided weekends | 8 | 9 | 987 | 0.1097 | 0.00801 | 0.1097 | 0.00801 |
| Guided weekdays | 11 | 19 | 293 | 0.2622 | 0.02911 | 0.2622 | 0.02911 |
| Guided weekends | 8 | 9 | 242 | 0.1929 | 0.01686 | 0.1929 | 0.01686 |

1 Number of days on which interviews were collected.
Number of days possible for interviewing.
3 Harvest CPUE includes fish reported as kept only
4 Catch CPUE includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

Upstream Section. Coho salmon daily harvest rates by unguided anglers ranged from 0.014 to 0.167 fish per hour during the early run and from 0.039 to 0.190 during the late run (Appendix Tables D10 and D12). Peak coho salmon daily catch rates by unguided anglers occurred on 30 August during the early run and on 9 September during the late run (Figure 9). Coho salmon daily harvest rates by guided anglers ranged from 0.000 to 0.167 fish per hour during the early run and from 0.000 to 0.800 during the late run (Appendix Tables Dll and D12). Peak daily catch rates by guided anglers occurred on 6 August during the early run and on 26 September during the late run (Figure 9). Guided angler harvest and catch rates were higher than those for unguided anglers in the late run but not in the early run (Table 2l).

Peak daily harvest rates of other species by unguided anglers were: 0.262 for sockeye salmon, 0.112 for pink salmon, 0.014 for rainbow trout, and 0.143 for Dolly Varden char (Appendix Tables D13, D14, D17, and D18). Peak daily harvest rates of other species by guided anglers were: 1.000 for sockeye salmon, 0.042 for pink salmon, 0.022 for rainbow trout, and 0.544 for Dolly Varden char (Appendix Tables D15 and D16).

Harvest and Catch:
Harvest and catch of coho salmon by shore and boat anglers were estimated for each stratum in the downstream and upstream sections of the Kenai River. Estimated effort and catch rates for each stratum from Tables 17 and 20, respectively, were used to estimate harvest and catch in the downstream section. For the upstream section, estimated effort and catchrates for each stratum from Tables 19 and 21, respectively, were used to estimate harvest and catch.

Downstream Section. An estimated 39,006 coho salmon were harvested by anglers in the downstream fishery: 26,375 ( $68 \%$ ) during the early run and 12,631 (32\%) during the late run (Table 22). Unguided anglers harvested 28,110 coho salmon ( $72 \%$ of the total) and guided anglers harvested 10,896 fish ( $28 \%$ of the total). The total coho salmon catch by anglers in the downstream fishery was $39,151: 26,520$ fish ( $68 \%$ ) during the early run and 12,631 fish (32\%) during the late run (Table 22). Unguided anglers released only $0.5 \%$ of their coho salmon catch while guided anglers released only $0.1 \%$ of their catch.

Upstream Section. An estimated 3,568 coho salmon were harvested by anglers in the upstream fishery: 1,281 (36\%) during the early run and 2,287 ( $64 \%$ ) during the late run (Table 23). Unguided anglers harvested 3,441 coho salmon ( $96 \%$ of the total) and guided anglers harvested 127 fish (4\% of the total). The estimated total coho salmon catch by anglers in the upstream fishery was $3,951: 1,383$ fish (35\%) during the early run and 2,568 fish (65\%) during the late run (Table 23). Unguided anglers released $10 \%$ of their coho salmon catch while guided anglers released only $5 \%$ of their catch.

Other Species. The estimated harvest and catch of species other than coho salmon for the downstream and upstream sections are summarized in Tables 24 and 25 , respectively. Pink salmon were the second most common species harvested after coho salmon in the downstream section with a harvest of

## HARVEST RATE



Figure 9. Daily coho salmon harvest and catch rates for unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River upstream fishery.

Table 21. Estimated coho salmon catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) by anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream coho salmon creel survey, 1986.

| Stratum | $\mathrm{n}^{1} \mathrm{~N}^{2}$ | Number of Interviews | Harvest ${ }^{3}$ CPUE | Standard Error | Catch ${ }^{4}$ CPUE | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 12 | 21 | 921 | 0.0581 | 0.00869 | 0.0601 | 0.00879 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Unguided weekends | 9 | 10 | 1,362 | 0.0621 | 0.00688 | 0.0691 | 0.00774 |
| Guided | 12 | 31 | 78 | 0.0477 | 0.01403 | 0.0511 | 0.01434 |

LATE RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 11 | 19 | 700 | 0.1276 | 0.01214 | 0.1475 | 0.01603 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Unguided weekends | 8 | 9 | 604 | 0.1098 | 0.01164 | 0.1193 | 0.01210 |
| Guided anglers | 6 | 28 | 38 | 0.2291 | 0.09142 | 0.2379 | 0.09351 |

1 Number of days on which interviews were collected.
2 Number of days possible for interviewing.
3 Harvest CPUE includes fish reported as kept only.
4 Catch CPUE includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

Table 22. Estimated number of coho salmon harvested and total number caught by anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | Harvest ${ }^{1}$ | Standard <br> Error | Rel. <br> Pre. | Catch ${ }^{3}$Standard <br> Error | Rel. <br> Pre. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## EARLY RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 9,666 | 965 | $19.6 \%$ | 9,799 | 979 | $19.6 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unguided weekends | 9,289 | 1,165 | $24.6 \%$ | 9,289 | 1,165 | $24.6 \%$ |
| Guided weekdays | 5,284 | 1,085 | $40.2 \%$ | 5,296 | 1,087 | $40.2 \%$ |
| Guided weekends | 2,136 | 304 | $27.9 \%$ | 2,136 | 304 | $27.9 \%$ |


| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unguided | 18,955 | 1,513 | 15.6\% | 19,088 | 1,522 | 15.6\% |
| Guided | 7,420 | 1,127 | $29.8 \%$ | 7,432 | 1,129 | 29.8\% |
| Early Run Total | 26,375 | 1,886 | 14.0\% | 26,520 | 1,895 | 14.0\% |

## LATE RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 5,941 | 911 | $30.1 \%$ | 5,941 | 911 | $30.1 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Unguided weekends | 3,214 | 473 | $28.8 \%$ | 3,214 | 473 | $28.8 \%$ |
| Guided weekdays | 2,348 | 641 | $53.5 \%$ | 2,348 | 641 | $53.5 \%$ |
| Guided weekdays | 1,128 | 167 | $29.0 \%$ | 1,128 | 167 | $29.0 \%$ |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$Unguided <br> Guided | 9,155 | 1,027 | $22.0 \%$ | 9,155 | 1,027 | $22.0 \%$ |
|  | 3,476 | 662 | $37.3 \%$ | 3,476 | 662 | $37.3 \%$ |
| Late Run Total | 12,631 | 1,222 | $19.0 \%$ | 12,631 | 1,222 | $19.0 \%$ |

## BOTH RUNS COMBINED

| Unguided | 28,110 | 1,829 | $12.8 \%$ | 28,243 | 1,836 | $12.7 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Guided | 10,896 | 1,307 | $23.5 \%$ | 10,908 | 1,309 | $23.5 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 39,006 | 2,248 | $11.3 \%$ | 39,151 | 2,254 | $11.3 \%$ |

1 Harvest includes fish reported as kept only.
2 Relative precision for $95 \%$ confidence interval.
3 Catch includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

Table 23. Estimated number of coho salmon harvested and total number caught by anglers during each of the strata in the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | Harvest ${ }^{1}$ | Standard Error | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rel. } \\ & \text { Pre. } \end{aligned}$ | Catch ${ }^{3}$ | Standard Error | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Re1. } \\ & \text { Pre. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EARLY RUN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided weekdays | 525 | 100 | 37.3\% | 543 | 102 | $36.8 \%$ |
| Unguided weekends | 723 | 121 | 32.9\% | 805 | 136 | 33.08 |
| Guided anglers | 33 | 13 | $75.8 \%$ | 35 | 13 | 74.8 \% |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unguided | 1,248 | 157 | 24.7\% | 1,348 | 170 | 24.78 |
| Guided | 33 | 13 | 75.8\% | 35 | 13 | 74.8\% |
| Early Run Total | 1,281 | 158 | 24.18 | 1,383 | 170 | 24.18 |

## LATE RUN

| Unguided weekdays | 1,265 | 172 | 26.68 | 1,462 | 213 | 28.58 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unguided weekends | 928 | 135 | $28.5 \%$ | 1,008 | 144 | 27.98 |
| Guided anglers | 94 | 47 | $98.5 \%$ | 98 | 49 | $97.2 \%$ |
| Sub-totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$Unguided <br> Guided | 2,193 | 219 | $19.5 \%$ | 2,470 | 257 | $20.4 \%$ |
| Late Run Total | 2,287 | 47 | $98.5 \%$ | 98 | 49 | $97.2 \%$ |

## BOTH RUNS COMBINED

| Unguided | 3,441 | 269 | $15.3 \%$ | 3,818 | 308 | $15.8 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Guided | 127 | 49 | $75.5 \%$ | 133 | 50 | $74.3 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 3,568 | 274 | $15.0 \%$ | 3,951 | 312 | $15.5 \%$ |

1 Harvest includes fish reported as kept only.
2 Relative precision for $95 \%$ confidence interval.
3 Catch includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

Table 24. Estimated number of sockeye salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvested and caught by anglers during the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species | Unguided Anglers |  |  |  | Guided Anglers |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Harvest ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ | $\text { Catch }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{array}$ | Harv. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ | Catch | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{array}$ | Harv. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ | Catch | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{array}$ |
| EARLY RUN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sockeye salmon | 221 | 157 | 284 | 170 | 21 | 14 | 21 | 14 | 242 | 157 | 305 | 170 |
| Pink salmon | 7,490 | 1,045 | 44,549 | 5,792 | 1,051 | 423 | 4,350 | 1,377 | 8,541 | 1,127 | 48,899 | 5,954 |
| Rainbow trout | 77 | 62 | 77 | 62 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 86 | 63 | 86 | 63 |
| Do1ly Varden | 561 | 164 | 580 | 168 | 74 | 35 | 74 | 35 | 635 | 168 | 654 | 172 |
| LATE RUN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pink salmon | 92 | 44 | 509 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 19 | 92 | 44 | 544 | 168 |
| Rainbow trout | 37 | 23 | 37 | 23 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 48 | 24 | 48 | 24 |

[^4]Table 25. Estimated number of sockeye salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvested and caught by anglers during the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

|  | Unguided Anglers |  |  | Guided Anglers |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Species | Harvest ${ }^{1}$ Str. | Catch ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{array}$ | Harv. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ | Catch | $\begin{array}{r} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{array}$ | Harv. | $\begin{gathered} \text { St. } \\ \text { Err. } \end{gathered}$ | Catch | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St. } \\ & \text { Err. } \end{aligned}$ |

## EARLY RUN

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Sockeye salmon | 1,512 | 215 | 4,005 | 517 | 28 | 25 | 81 | 39 | 1,540 | 216 | 4,086 |
| Pink salmon | 257 | 73 | 3,790 | 708 | 5 | 3 | 151 | 58 | 262 | 73 | 3,941 |
| Rainbow trout | 70 | 18 | 179 | 39 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 710 | 18 | 184 |
| Dolly Varden | 990 | 151 | 1,891 | 297 | 86 | 38 | 102 | 45 | 1,076 | 156 | 1,993 |

LATE RUN

| Sockeye salmon | 4 | 3 | 669 | 182 | 0 | 105 | 78 | 4 | 3 | 774 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pink salmon | 255 | 84 | 6,486 | 1,087 | 7 | 5 | 105 | 59 | 262 | 84 |
| Rainbow trout | 4 | 5 | 100 | 65 | 0 | 6,591 | 1,089 |  |  |  |
| Dolly Varden | 131 | 53 | 290 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 100 | 65 |

1 Harvest includes fish reported as kept only.
2 Catch includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

8,633 fish and the most common species caught with a catch of 49,443 fish. Sockeye salmon were the second most common species harvested after coho salmon in the upstream section with a harvest of 1,544 fish. Pink salmon were the most common species caught in the upstream section with a catch of 10,532 fish.

## Summary:

The estimated total angler-effort in the downstream and upstream sections of the Kenai River during the coho salmon fishery was 281,070 angler-hours (Table 26). Estimated total harvest and catch of coho salmon during the coho salmon fishery were 42,574 fish and 43,102 fish, respectively (Table 26). An additional 2,651 coho salmon were harvested during the chinook salmon fishery. Unguided anglers exerted $84.9 \%$ of the effort and harvested $74.1 \%$ of the coho salmon while guided anglers exerted $15.1 \%$ of the effort and harvested $25.9 \%$ of the fish. The majority of the effort ( $85.7 \%$ ) and coho salmon harvest (91.6\%) were estimated to occur in the downstream section of the fishery (Figure 10). In contrast to the chinook salmon fishery, where an estimated $40 \%$ of the chinook salmon caught were released, less than $2 \%$ of the coho salmon caught were released.

## Biological Data:

The most abundant age groups in the early run harvest were ages 2.1 and 3.1 coho salmon which composed $78.2 \%$ and $17.4 \%$ of the sample, respectively (Table 27). Ages 2.1 and 3.1 coho salmon were the most abundant age groups in the late run harvest, also, contributing $77.0 \%$ and $22.0 \%$ to the sample, respectively (Table 27). The mean lengths at age for each sex were greater in late run fish than in carly run fish for all age groups (Table 28).

Discussion:

The assumptions examined for the chinook salmon creel survey were also examined for the coho salmon creel survey. Only data from the downstream section were examined as the majority of the coho salmon harvest and catch occurred in this section. Unfortunately, the assumption that incompletetrip angler interviews provide an unbiased estimate of completed-trip angler harvest and catch rates could be examined only for guided anglers. During the coho salmon creel survey, all angler interviews were collected by a roving boat creel survey clerk; no creel survey clerk was stationed at major access sites as during the chinook salmon creel survey. As a result, relatively few completed-trip angler interviews were collected when compared to the chinook salmon creel survey. Insufficient numbers of completed-trip interviews with unguided anglers were collected during the roving creel survey for a comparison with incomplete-trip angler interviews. Less than $10 \%$ of the unguided angler interviews during the coho salmon fishery were completed-trip interviews.

About $25 \%$ of the guided anglers interviewed in the downstream section during the coho salmon fishery were completed-trip anglers. HPUE by guided anglers for incomplete-trip interviews is compared to that estimated from completed-trip interviews in Table 29. The completed-trip HPUE is greater than the incomplete-trip HPUE in every strata which indicates

Table 26. Summary of estimated angler-effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by all anglers for each river section of the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Run | Downstream <br> Section | Upstream <br> Section | Total | $95 \%$ Confidence <br> Interval |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Chinook Season

| Harvest | 2,609 | 42 | 2,651 | $2,187-$ | 3,115 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| St. Err. | 236 | 20 | 237 |  |  |
| Catch | 2,654 | 42 | 2,696 | $2,220-$ | 3,172 |
| St. Err. | 242 | 20 | 243 |  |  |


| Early Run |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Effort | 162,804 | 21,363 | 184,167 | $166,412-201,922$ |  |
| St. Err. | 8,871 | 1,835 | 9,059 |  |  |
| Harvest | 26,375 | 1,281 | 27,656 | $23,946-31,366$ |  |
| St. Err. | 1,886 | 158 | 1,893 |  |  |
| Catch | 26,520 | 1,383 | 27,903 | $24,175-31,631$ |  |
| St. Err. | 1,895 | 170 | 1,902 |  |  |

Late Run

| Effort | 78,127 | 18,776 | 96,903 | $84,071-109,735$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| St. Err. | 6,418 | 1,293 | 6,547 |  |  |
| Harvest | 12,631 | 2,287 | 14,918 | $12,483-$ | 17,353 |
| St. Err. | 1,222 | 224 | 1,242 |  |  |
| Catch | 12,631 | 2,568 | 15,199 | $12,750-$ | 17,367 |
| St. Err. | 1,222 | 261 | 1,250 |  |  |

Early and Late Runs Combined

| Effort | 240,931 | 40,139 | 281,070 | $259,166-302,974$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| St. Err. | 10,948 | 2,244 | 11,176 |  |  |
| Harvest | 39,006 | 3,568 | 42,574 | $38,135-$ | 47,013 |
| St. Err. | 2,248 | 274 | 2,265 |  |  |
| Catch | 39,151 | 3,951 | 43,102 | $38,642-$ | 47,562 |
| St. Err. | 2,254 | 312 | 2,275 |  |  |

## Grand Total

| Harvest | 41,615 | 3,610 | 45,225 | $40,762-$ | 49,688 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| St. Err. | 2,260 | 275 | 2,277 |  |  |
| Catch | 41,805 | 3,993 | 45,798 | $41,313-$ | 50,283 |
| St. Err. | 2,267 | 312 | 2,288 |  |  |



Figure 10. Percent of total angler-effort and coho salmon harvest by unguided and guided anglers for each run and river section in the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986.

Table 27. Age composition of coho salmon sampled from the harvest during the early and late runs of the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| RUN | Sex |  | Age Group |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 |  |
| EARLY | Male | Percent | 1.6 | 36.5 | 9.9 | 48.0 |
| $(\mathrm{n}=252)^{1}$ | Female | Percent | 2.8 | 41.7 | 7.5 | 52.0 |
|  | Combined | Percent | 4.4 | 78.2 | 17.4 |  |
|  |  | St. Error | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 |  |
| LATE | Male | Percent | 0.5 | 37.8 | 11.0 | 49.3 |
| ( $\mathrm{n}=21.7$ ) | Female | Percent | 0.5 | 39.2 | 11.0 | 50.7 |
|  | Combined | Percent | 1.0 | 77.0 | 22.0 |  |
|  |  | St. Error | 0.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 |  |

$1 \mathrm{n}=$ sample size.

Table 28. Mean length (mm) by age group of coho salmon sampled from the harvest during the early and late runs of the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986.

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | Age Group |  |  |
| 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 |  |

EARLY RUN

| Male | Mean Length | 626 | 621 | 629 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Standard Error | 13 | 5 | 12 |
|  | Sample Size | 4 | 92 | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | Mean Length | 581 | 628 | 633 |
|  | Standard Error | 25 | 4 | 10 |
|  | Sample Size | 7 | 105 | 19 |

LATE RUN

| Male | Mean Length | 640 | 656 | 660 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Standard Error |  | 5 | 11 |
|  | Sample Size | 1 | 82 | 24 |
| Female | Mean Length | 670 | 648 | 653 |
|  | Standard Error |  | 5 | 9 |
|  | Sample Size | 1 | 85 | 24 |

Table 29. Comparison of coho salmon harvest per unit effort (HPUE) by guided anglers as estimated from incomplete-trip angler interviews and from completed-trip angler interviews for each of the strata in the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Stratum | Incomplete-trip |  |  | Completed-trip |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of |  | Standard | Number of |  | Standard |
|  | Interviews | HPUE | Error | Interviews | HPUE | Error |

EARLY RUN

| Guided weekdays | 275 | 0.2569 | 0.03285 | 110 | 0.4009 | 0.03744 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Guided weekends | 236 | 0.1622 | 0.02189 | 56 | 0.3108 | 0.03645 |

LATE RUN

| Guided weekdays | 195 | 0.2305 | 0.03513 | 98 | 0.3074 | 0.05475 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Guided weekends | 198 | 0.1817 | 0.01714 | 44 | 0.2305 | 0.07534 |

that the incomplete-trip interview data may not be providing unbiased estimates of completed-trip harvest rates.

The assumption that both unguided and guided anglers are interviewed in proportion to their abundance on any day sampled was examined. Figure 11 shows the relationship between the number of anglers interviewed and the estimated effort for each stratum. The number of anglers interviewed is approximately proportional to effort for guided anglers in the downstream and upstream creel surveys and for unguided anglers in the upstream creel survey. The relationship for unguided anglers in the downstream section does not appear to be proportional, however. The greatest number of unguided anglers were interviewed during the stratum with the smallest effort estimate (the late run weekend stratum). Because there is only one aberrant data point, and interviews appear to have been conducted in proportion to effort in all other strata, we conclude that this was not a major source of error.

## SUMMARY

Creel surveys were conducted from 17 May through 28 September in the downstream section and from 3 June through 28 September in the upstream section of the Kenai River. The estimated total effort by recreational anglers in the Kenai River between the outlet of Skilak Lake and Cook Inlet was 709,411 angler-hours (Table 30). This is a minimum estimate of effort as it does not include the effort by shore anglers during the period 17 May through 31 July or the effort in the mid-stream section of the river during the period 1 August through 28 September. Most fishing effort occurred in the downstream section of the Kenai River (Figure 12). About $80 \%$ of the estimated total effort was by unguided anglers and $20 \%$ by guided anglers. Effort during the coho salmon fishery was the largest recorded since the creel survey program began in 1977.

The harvest of chinook salmon was the largest and the harvest of coho salmon the second largest recorded since 1977. Pink salmon were the most frequently caught species in the survey area (Table 31), followed by coho salmon and chinook salmon. More coho salmon were harvested than any other species in the survey area (Table 3l), followed by chinook salmon and pink salmon. The total harvest of all species was greatest during the early run of the coho salmon fishery than at any other time (Figure 13).

## RECOMMENDATIONS

Based upon our analyses of the 1986 lower Kenai River creel survey data, we recommend the following changes to the sample design and data analyses for 1987.

1. After 31 May, when the 12 hour restriction for guided anglers begins, stratify the guided angler day into two periods: a morning period and an afternoon period (Appendix E). The exact hours of these periods will probably be different in June and July. The hour when the majority of the guides return to drop off their first charter of the day and pick up their second charter should be used to separate the periods.

## Downstream Fishery




Figure 11. Number of unguided and guided anglers interviewed during each stratum versus the effort estimated for the stratum in the downstream and upstream sections of the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986.

Table 30. Summary of the number of angler-hours of fishing effort estimated for each of the major strata in the lower Kenai River creel surveys, 1986.

| Stratum | Estimated Effort | Standard Error |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinook Salmon Fishery ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| Early Run - Downstream - Unguided anglers | 100,371 | 7,342 |
| - Guided anglers | 41,724 | 1,945 |
| - Upstream - Unguided anglers | 18,313 | 1,694 |
| - Guided anglers | 1,425 | 272 |
| - Midstream - Unguided anglers | 16,184 | 1,475 |
| Guided anglers | 5,884 | 469 |
| Late Run - Downstream - Unguided anglers | 159,943 | 9,323 |
| - Guided anglers | 47,379 | 2,830 |
| - Upstream - Unguided anglers | 13,069 | 1,437 |
| - Guided anglers | 338 | 86 |
| - Midstream - Unguided anglers | 18,585 | 2,191 |
| Guided anglers | 5,126 | 616 |

Coho Salmon Fishery ${ }^{2}$
Early Run - Downstream - Unguided anglers 136,187 8,264

- Guided anglers 26,617 3,223

Upstream - Unguided anglers
20,682 1,825

- Guided anglers $681 \quad 186$

Late Run - Downstream - Unguided anglers 63,326 5,970

- Guided anglers $\quad 14,801$ 2,353
- Upstream - Unguided anglers $\quad 18,365 \quad 1,286$
- Guided anglers $411 \quad 136$

Sub-totals
Unguided anglers $\quad 565,025 \quad 16,176$
Guided anglers
144,386 5,334

| TOTAL | 709,411 | 17,032 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

1 Estimates are for boat anglers only.
2 Estimates are for both boat and shore anglers.


Figure 12. Estimated effort by unguided and guided anglers for each of the major strata in the lower Kenai River creel surveys, 1986.

Table 31. Estimated harvest and catch of the major species by recreational anglers in the the lower Kenai River fisheries, 1986.

| Species | Estimated <br> Harvest | Standard <br> Error | Estimated <br> Catch | Standard <br> Error |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Chinook salmon | 16,565 | 656 | 27,448 | 1,022 |
| Coho salmon | 45,225 | 2,277 | 45,798 | 2,288 |
| Sockeye salmon | 4,013 | 390 | 9,029 | 874 |
| Pink salmon | 9,555 | 1,136 | 60,662 | 6,098 |
| Rainbow trout | 737 | 104 | 1,497 | 166 |
| Dolly Varden char | 3,496 | 289 | 5,272 | 444 |



Figure 13. Estimated harvest and catch of the major species by recreational anglers in the lower Kenai River fisheries, 1986.
2. When generating the schedule for conducting angler counts, minimize the covariance between same-day angler counts by ensuring that: (1) either there is a constant number of hours between same-day angler counts made within 12 hours of each other or there are at least 8 hours between counts, and (2) counts are not made on consecutive days in the same period (Appendix E).
3. Stratify the effort and harvest estimates by two-week periods so that temporal trends in the fishery can be detected.
4. Angler interviews should no longer be collected using a roving boat creel survey. To maximize the number of completed-trip interviews collected, all angler interviews should be conducted at access sites. The sample design for the access site survey should be such that a random sample of the unguided and guided angling populations is collected.
5. Compare the normal theory variance estimates for harvest-per-uniteffort (HPUE) and catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE) to bootstrap (Efron 1982) estimates of these quantities to determine if any bias exists.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our gratitude to those individuals that assisted with data collection, compilation, and analysis. Larry Marsh and Gino DelFrate conducted the boat creel survey in the downstream section and took care of most of the mechanical problems. Andrea Meyer assisted during the last two weeks of September on the downstream section. Laurie Flagg and Jeff Breakfield conducted the creel survey on the upstream section. Nicole Jones conducted interviews at the major access sites. Dave Athons flew many of the aerial surveys, both as pilot or observer. Jay Carlon provided most of the local data processing support. The Research and Technical Service staff provided invaluable assistance. Specifically, Gary Fidler and Gail Heineman, who assisted with data reduction and provided microcomputer troubleshooting, and Sandy Sonnichsen, who assisted in the analyses.

## LITERATURE CITED

Clutter, R. and L. Whitesel. 1956. Collection and interpretation of sockeye salmon scales. International Pacific Salmon Commission, Bull. 9. 159 pp .

Conrad, R. H. and L. L. Larson. in preparation. Estimated in-river abundance of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha Walbaum) in the Kenai River, 1986. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fisheries Data Series Report.

DiConstanzo, C. J. 1956. Creel census techniques and harvest of fishes in Clear Lake, Iowa. Ph.D. Dissertation, Iowa State College. 130 pp.

## LITERATURE CITED (Continued)

Efron, B. 1982. The jackknife, the bootstrap and other resampling plans. Philadelphia: Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics. Monograph 38.

Goodman, L. A. 1960. On the exact variance of products. Journal American Statistical Association. 66:708-713.

Hammarstrom, S. L. 1975. Inventory and cataloging of Kenai Peninsula, Cook Inlet drainages and fish stocks. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1974-1975, Project F-9-7, 16(G-I-C):27-68.

- 1976. Inventory and cataloging of Kenai Peninsula, Cook Inlet drainages and fish stocks. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1975-1976, Project F-9-8, 17 (G-I-C):35-62.
$\qquad$ - 1977. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1976-1977, Project F-9-9, 18(G-II-L): 29-46.
- 1978. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1977-1978, Project F-9-10, 19 (G-II-L) : 42-56.
- 1979. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1978-1979, Project F-9-11, 20(G-II-L) :49-96.
- 1980. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1979-1980, Project F-9-12, 21 (G-II-L):59-90.
. 1981. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1980-1981, Project F-9-13, 22(G-II-L):33-61.

Hammarstrom, S. L. and L. L. Larson. 1982. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1981-1982, Project F-9-14, 23(G-II-L):1-47.

## LITERATURE CITED (Continued)

$\qquad$ . 1983. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1982-1983, Project F-9-15, 24 (G-II-L): 36-67.
. 1984. Evaluation of chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1983-1984, Project F-9-16, 25(G-II-L): 1-39.

Hammarstrom, S. L., L. L. Larson, M. Wenger, and J. Carlon. 1985. Kenai River chinook and coho salmon studies / Kenai River chinook salmon hook and release study. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration / Anadromous Fish Study, Annual Performance Report, 1984-1985, Project F-9-17 / AFS-50, 26 (G-II-L): 89 pp.

Jessen, R. J. 1978. Statistical Survey Techniques. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 520 pp.

McBride, D. N., R. D. Harding, B. A. Cross, and R. H. Conrad. 1985. Origins of chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum), in the commercial catches from the central district eastside set gillnet fishery in Upper Cook Inlet, 1984. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Informational Leaflet No. 251. 68 pp.

Mills, M. 1978. Alaska Statewide Sport Fish Harvest Studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1978-1979, Project F-9-11, 20 (SW-1): 112 pp.
. 1980. Alaska Statewide Sport Fish Harvest Studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1979-1980, Project F-9-12, 21 (SW-1): 65 pp.
. 1981. Alaska Statewide Sport Fish Harvest Studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration and Anadromous Fish Studies, Annual Performance Report, 1980-1981, Project F-9-13, 22(SW-1): 107 pp .

- 1982. Alaska Statewide Sport Fish Harvest Studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration and Anadromous Fish Studies, Annual Performance Report, 1981-1982, Project F-9-14, 23(SW-1): 115 pp .
. 1983. Alaska Statewide Sport Fish Harvest Studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration and Anadromous Fish Studies, Annual Performance Report, 1982-1983, Project F-9-15, 24 (SW-1): 115 pp .


## LITERATURE CITED (Continued)

$\qquad$ - 1984. Alaska Statewide Sport Fish Harvest Studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration and Anadromous Fish Studies, Annual Performance Report, 1983-1984. Project F-9-16, 25(SW-1-A): 122 pp .
. 1985. Alaska Statewide Sport Fish Harvest Studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration and Anadromous Fish Studies, Annual Performance Report, 1984-1985, Project F-9-17, 26(SW-l-A): 135 pp .

- 1986. Alaska Statewide Sport Fish Harvest Studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration and Anadromous Fish Studies, Annual Performance Report, 1985-1986, Project F-10-1, 27 (RT-2): 137 pp .

Neuhold, J. M. and K. H. Lu. 1957. Creel census method. Utah Department of Fish and Game, Publication No. 8, 36 pp .

Scheaffer, R. L., W. Mendenhall, and L. Ott. 1979. Elementary Survey Sampling. Duxbury Press, North Scituate, Mass. 278 pp.

Seber, G. A. F. 1982. The Estimation of Animal Abundance. MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc. New York. 654 pp.

Sukhatme, P. V., B. V. Sukhatme, S. Sukhatme, and C. Asok. 1984. Sampling Theory of Surveys with Applications. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa. 526 pp .

Von Geldern, C. E. and P. K. Tomlinson. 1973. On the analysis of angler catch rate data from warmwater reservoirs. California Fish and Game 59(4):281-292.
$\qquad$


#### Abstract

$\qquad$


(

$\qquad$


-
70
.

$\qquad$

[^5][^6]Appendix Table Al. Unguided boat angler and guided boat angler counts during the early run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd/ } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | UNGUIDED ANGLERS Period ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  | GUIDED ANGLERS Period |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A | B | C | D | E |  | A | B | c | D | E |
| 517 | We |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 518 | We |  |  | 30 | 20 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 520 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 521 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 522 | Wd |  | 19 |  |  |  |  | 12 | 39 |  |  |  |
| 523 | Wd | 18 | 26 |  |  |  |  | 20 | 10 |  |  |  |
| 524 | We |  | 36 | 59 |  |  |  |  | 10 | 22 |  |  |
| 525 | We |  | 116 | 75 |  |  |  |  | 31 | 27 |  |  |
| 526 | We | 53 | 50 |  |  |  |  | 36 | 14 |  |  |  |
| 527 | Wd |  |  |  | 13 | 26 |  |  |  |  | 6 | 3 |
| 528 | Wd | 9 | 23 |  |  |  |  | 29 | 20 |  |  |  |
| 529 | Wd |  |  | 27 | 36 | 20 |  |  |  | 30 | 18 | 6 |
| 530 | Wd |  |  |  | 39 | 21 |  |  |  |  | 35 | 7 |
| 531 | We | 41 |  | 98 | 51 | 26 |  | 96 |  | 56 | 11 | 0 |
| 601 | We |  | 74 | 94 | 26 | 19 |  |  | 51 | 54 | $22^{2}$ |  |
| 603 | Wd |  |  | 55 |  | 13 |  |  |  | 38 |  |  |
| 604 | Wd |  |  |  | 93 | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 605 | Wd |  |  | 128 |  |  |  |  |  | 78 |  |  |
| 606 | Wd | 133 |  |  |  |  |  | 181 |  |  |  |  |
| 607 | We | 270 | 313 | 229 | 338 |  |  | 216 | 170 | 157 | 76 |  |
| 608 | We |  | 308 | 255 | 183 | 171 |  |  | 175 | 92 | 52 |  |
| 610 | Wd |  | 222 | 116 |  |  |  |  | 184 | 127 |  |  |
| 611 | Wd |  |  | 165 |  | 96 |  |  |  | 118 |  |  |
| 612 | Wd |  |  | 127 | 157 |  |  |  |  | 73 | 63 |  |
| 613 | Wd | 292 | 356 | 158 | 324 |  |  | 208 | 195 | 85 |  |  |
| 614 | We | 230 | 490 | 243 | 297 |  |  |  | 179 | 100 |  |  |
| 615 | We | 345 | 380 | 316 |  | 206 |  | 139 | 139 | 64 |  |  |
| 617 | Wd | 167 | 204 | 228 | 124 |  |  |  | 169 | 137 | 111 |  |
| 618 | Wd | 88 | 135 | 146 | 69 |  |  | 168 | 180 | 105 |  |  |
| 619 | Wd | 86 | 67 |  |  |  |  | 135 | 84 |  |  |  |
| 620 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 621 | We | 134 | 208 | 296 | 136 |  |  |  | 129 | 81 |  |  |
| 622 | We |  | 168 | 149 | 148 | 34 |  |  | 67 | 37 |  |  |
| 624 | Wd | 145 |  | 99 | 101 | 62 |  |  |  | 39 |  |  |
| 625 | Wd | 129 | 190 |  | 149 | 37 |  |  | 175 |  | 88 |  |
| 626 | Wd |  |  | 163 | 152 |  |  |  |  | 95 | 97 |  |
| 627 | Wd | 94 |  | 143 |  |  |  |  |  | 95 |  |  |
| 628 | We | 179 | 197 | 311 | 150 |  |  | 164 | 146 | 111 | 94 |  |
| 629 | We | 110 |  | 305 | 180 |  |  |  |  | 89 | 75 |  |
| 1 Hours for unguided anglers |  | A | 0400-0759 |  |  | 2 | Hours for |  | A | 0600-0759 |  |  |
|  |  | B | 0800-1159 |  |  |  | guided |  | B | 0800 | 1159 |  |
|  |  | C | 1200-1559 |  |  |  | anglers |  | C | 1200 | 1559 |  |
|  |  | D | $1600-1959$ |  |  |  | in June |  | D | 1600 | 1759 |  |
|  |  | E |  | -2359 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix Table A2. Unguided boat angler and guided boat angler counts during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd/ } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | A | $\underset{\text { UNGUIDED ANGLERS }}{\text { Period }}$ |  |  | E | A | GUIDED ANGLERS Period ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | B | C | D |  |  | B | C | D |
| 701 | Wd | 136 | 166 |  | 100 | 83 |  | 149 |  | 50 |
| 702 | Wd |  |  |  | 112 | 38 |  |  |  | 35 |
| 703 | Wd | 94 | 135 | 256 | 147 |  |  | 116 | 63 | 29 |
| 704 | We | 137 |  | 291 |  |  |  |  | 110 |  |
| 705 | We | 257 | 309 | 363 | 327 |  |  | 138 | 70 | 66 |
| 706 | We | 95 | 151 | 43 | 155 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 708 | Wd | 287 | 214 |  |  |  | 172 | 223 |  |  |
| 709 | Wd | 123 | 207 |  | 101 |  |  | 183 |  | 45 |
| 710 | Wd |  |  | 126 | 161 |  |  |  | 109 | 93 |
| 711 | Wd | 54 | 270 |  | 197 |  |  | 207 |  | 84 |
| 712 | We | 48 | 536 | 323 |  | 234 |  | 274 | 141 |  |
| 713 | We |  | 631 | 472 |  | 159 |  |  |  |  |
| 715 | Wd | 285 | 454 | 338 | 429 |  |  | 266 | 95 |  |
| 716 | Wd | 118 | 304 |  |  |  |  | 295 |  |  |
| 717 | Wd | 513 |  | 390 | 395 | 355 | 296 |  | 208 |  |
| 718 | Wd |  |  |  | 472 | 188 |  |  |  | 203 |
| 719 | We |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 720 | We | 650 | 473 |  | 379 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 722 | Wd |  |  |  | 209 | 152 |  |  |  | 194 |
| 723 | Wd | 316 |  | 320 | 321 | 296 | 153 |  | 164 | 197 |
| 724 | Wd |  | 442 | 318 | 336 | 424 |  | 283 | 183 |  |
| 725 | Wd | 390 | 460 |  |  |  |  | 281 |  |  |
| 726 | We |  |  | 606 | 659 | 297 |  |  | 213 | 247 |
| 727 | We | 441 | 828 |  | 439 | 176 |  |  |  |  |
| 729 | Wd |  | 43 | 509 |  |  |  | 343 | 212 |  |
| 730 | Wd | 340 | 487 | 316 |  | 274 |  | 292 | 174 |  |
| 731 | Wd | 421 | 402 | 425 |  |  | 162 | 255 | 146 |  |


| 1 Hours for | A | $0400-0759$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| unguided | B | $0800-1159$ |
| anglers | C | $1200-1559$ |
|  | D | $1600-1959$ |
|  | E | $2000-2359$ |


| 2 Hours for | A | $0700-0759$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| guided | B | $0800-1159$ |
| anglers | C | $1200-1559$ |
|  | D | $1600-1859$ |

Appendix Table A3. Unguided boat angler and guided boat angler counts during the early run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd/ } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | UNGUIDED ANGLERS Period |  |  |  |  | GUIDED ANGLERS Period ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A | B | C | D | E | A | B | C | D |
| 603 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 604 | Wd |  |  | 5 | 2 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 605 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 606 | Wd |  | 11 |  |  | 6 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 607 | We |  | 31 |  | 19 |  |  | 2 |  |  |
| 608 | We |  | 7 | 13 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 610 | Wd |  |  |  | 6 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 611 | Wd |  |  | 10 |  | 0 |  |  | 2 |  |
| 612 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 613 | Wd |  |  | 16 | 14 |  |  |  | 2 | 0 |
| 614 | We | 0 |  | 61 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 615 | We |  |  | 139 | 32 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 617 | Wd |  |  | 20 |  | 20 |  |  | 5 |  |
| 618 | Wd | 0 |  |  | 22 |  | 2 |  |  | 8 |
| 619 | Wd |  | 25 |  |  | 8 |  | 9 |  |  |
| 620 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 621 | We |  |  |  | 92 | 60 |  |  |  | 8 |
| 622 | We |  | 60 | 47 |  |  |  | 9 | 0 |  |
| 624 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 625 | Wd |  | 33 | 27 |  |  |  | 13 | 3 |  |
| 626 | Wd | 2 | 49 |  |  |  |  | 15 |  |  |
| 627 | Wd |  |  | 31 |  | 32 |  |  | 2 |  |
| 628 | We |  |  |  | 53 | 37 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 629 | We |  | 62 |  | 28 |  |  | 0 |  |  |
| 701 | Wd |  |  | 21 | 27 |  |  |  | 1 | 3 |
| 702 | Wd | 0 |  | 19 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| 703 | Wd |  |  | 50 |  | 26 |  |  | 4 |  |
| 704 | We |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 705 | We | 2 |  |  |  | 66 |  |  |  |  |
| 706 | We |  | 31 |  | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 708 | Wd |  |  |  | 19 | 29 |  |  |  | 5 |
| 709 | Wd |  | 14 |  | 24 |  |  | 9 |  | 3 |
| 710 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 711 | Wd | 10 |  |  | 31 |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| 712 | We |  | 2 |  | 77 |  |  | 3 |  | 0 |
| 713 | We | 8 |  | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1
Hours for A 0400-0759
unguided B 0800-1159
anglers C 1200-1559
D 1600-1959
E 2000-2359

2 Hours for guided anglers

|  | $\frac{\text { June }}{}$ |  | July |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | $0600-0759$ |  | $0700-0759$ |
| B | $0800-1159$ |  | $0800-1159$ |
| C | $1200-1559$ |  | $1200-1559$ |
| D | $1600-1759$ |  | $1600-1859$ |

Appendix Table A4. Unguided boat angler and guided boat angler counts during the late run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd/ } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | UNGUIDED ANGLERS Period ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | GUIDED ANGLERS Period ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A | B | C | D | E | A | B | C | D |
| 715 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 716 | Wd | 0 |  |  | 19 |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 717 | Wd |  |  | 48 | 29 |  |  |  | 5 |  |
| 718 | Wd |  |  | 48 | 22 |  |  |  | 2 | 1 |
| 719 | We |  | 90 |  |  | 128 |  | 2 |  |  |
| 720 | We |  |  |  | 58 | 36 |  |  |  |  |
| 722 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 723 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 724 | Wd |  | 49 |  | 63 |  |  | 3 |  |  |
| 725 | Wd |  | 64 |  |  | 16 |  | 0 |  |  |
| 726 | We |  | 52 |  |  | 86 |  | 1 |  |  |
| 727 | We | 13 | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 729 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 730 | Wd |  |  |  | 34 | 26 |  |  |  | 3 |
| 731 | Wd | 3 |  |  | 43 |  |  |  |  | 2 |


| 1 Hours for | A | $0400-0759$ | 2 | Hours for | A |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| unguided | B | $0800-1159$ | guided | B | $0800-1159$ |
| anglers | C | $1200-1559$ | anglers | C | $1200-1559$ |
|  | D | $1600-1959$ |  | D | $1600-1859$ |

## APPENDIX B

Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, harvest rate, and catch rate for anglers interviewed during the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery

Appendix Table B1. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | ${ }_{\mathrm{We}}^{\mathrm{Wd}} \underset{ }{1}$ | ss ${ }^{2}$ | EFFORT Mean | $\underset{\text { SE }^{3}}{(\text { hours }}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | crue |
| 518 | We | 58 | 2.8 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.006 | 0.03 | 0.024 | 0.012 |
| 520 | Wd | 12 | 6.5 | 1.05 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 522 | Wd | 10 | 2.5 | 0.25 | 0.10 | 0.100 | 0.041 | 0.10 | 0.100 | 0.041 |
| 523 | Wd | 83 | 3.2 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.004 |
| 524 | We | 66 | 2.9 | 0.22 | 0.03 | 0.021 | 0.010 | 0.06 | 0.030 | 0.021 |
| 525 | We | 78 | 3.1 | 0.24 | 0.04 | 0.022 | 0.012 | 0.09 | 0.037 | 0.029 |
| 526 | We | 48 | 1.5 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 527 | Wd | 27 | 2.2 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 528 | Wd | 20 | 1.7 | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.069 | 0.058 | 0.15 | 0.082 | 0.087 |
| 529 | Wd | 38 | 2.4 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.026 | 0.011 |
| 530 | Wd | 34 | 2.4 | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.029 | 0.012 | 0.03 | 0.029 | 0.012 |
| 531 | We | 81 | 4.4 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.006 |
| 601 | We | 26 | 5.5 | 0.54 | 0.08 | 0.053 | 0.014 | 0.12 | 0.064 | 0.021 |
| 605 | Wd | 19 | 3.5 | 0.35 | 0.16 | 0.086 | 0.046 | 0.21 | 0.123 | 0.061 |
| 606 | Wd | 53 | 1.8 | 0.28 | 0.08 | 0.037 | 0.042 | 0.17 | 0.059 | 0.096 |
| 607 | We | 141 | 2.6 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.026 | 0.042 | 0.16 | 0.032 | 0.061 |
| 608 | We | 203 | 3.0 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.023 | 0.039 | 0.18 | 0.033 | 0.058 |
| 610 | Wd | 66 | 3.4 | 0.27 | 0.15 | 0.044 | 0.045 | 0.53 | 0.104 | 0.158 |
| 611 | Wd | 256 | 2.5 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.020 | 0.046 | 0.20 | 0.027 | 0.079 |
| 612 | Wd | 96 | 3.2 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.038 | 0.052 | 0.28 | 0.055 | 0.088 |
| 613 | Wd | 195 | 2.2 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.023 | 0.042 | 0.13 | 0.028 | 0.061 |
| 614 | We | 218 | 2.5 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.017 | 0.025 | 0.11 | 0.031 | 0.043 |
| 615 | We | 188 | 2.4 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.022 | 0.042 | 0.13 | 0.024 | 0.053 |
| 617 | Wd | 196 | 2.8 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.012 | 0.011 | 0.03 | 0.012 | 0.011 |
| 618 | Wd | 135 | 3.2 | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.007 | 0.03 | 0.015 | 0.009 |
| 619 | Wd | 44 | 1.9 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 0.044 | 0.048 | 0.09 | 0.044 | 0.048 |
| 620 | Wd | 5 | 3.8 | 0.07 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.053 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.053 |
| 621 | We | 187 | 2.5 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.014 | 0.015 | 0.06 | 0.017 | 0.024 |
| 622 | We | 152 | 2.9 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.025 | 0.037 | 0.12 | 0.026 | 0.041 |
| 624 | Wd | 139 | 2.1 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.028 | 0.058 | 0.15 | 0.030 | 0.072 |
| 625 | Wd | 202 | 2.2 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.021 | 0.043 | 0.16 | 0.030 | 0.074 |
| 626 | Wd | 78 | 4.0 | 0.29 | 0.13 | 0.038 | 0.032 | 0.14 | 0.040 | 0.035 |
| 627 | Wd | 91 | 2.0 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.040 | 0.088 | 0.32 | 0.064 | 0.159 |
| 628 | We | 148 | 3.2 | 0.21 | 0.09 | 0.023 | 0.028 | 0.22 | 0.054 | 0.068 |
| 629 | We | 139 | 2.9 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.012 | 0.007 | 0.08 | 0.025 | 0.027 |

[^7]Appendix Table B2. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Wd} \\ & { }_{\mathrm{We}} \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Ss ${ }^{2}$ | EFFORT <br> Mean | ${\underset{S E}{ }}_{(\text {hours }}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 520 | Wd | 5 | 3.1 | 0.91 | 0.40 | 0.245 | 0.129 | 0.40 | 0.245 | 0.129 |
| 522 | Wd | 36 | 2.2 | 0.27 | 0.06 | 0.039 | 0.025 | 0.08 | 0.047 | 0.038 |
| 523 | Wd | 67 | 2.3 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.035 | 0.038 | 0.12 | 0.040 | 0.051 |
| 524 | We | 50 | 3.0 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.050 | 0.047 | 0.18 | 0.055 | 0.061 |
| 525 | We | 65 | 3.6 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.045 | 0.043 | 0.22 | 0.060 | 0.060 |
| 526 | We | 53 | 2.0 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.026 | 0.019 | 0.04 | 0.026 | 0.019 |
| 527 | Wd | 5 | 4.3 | 0.64 | 0.60 | 0.245 | 0.140 | 0.60 | 0.245 | 0.140 |
| 528 | Wd | 53 | 2.5 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.041 | 0.038 | 0.19 | 0.054 | 0.076 |
| 529 | Wd | 42 | 2.3 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 0.064 | 0.092 | 0.26 | 0.077 | 0.113 |
| 530 | Wd | 31 | 4.0 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.085 | 0.081 | 0.35 | 0.087 | 0.089 |
| 531 | We | 108 | 3.3 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.22 | 0.040 | 0.068 |
| 601 | We | 3 | 3.7 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 0.000 | 0.273 | 1.33 | 0.333 | 0.364 |
| 605 | Wd | 25 | 3.4 | 0.34 | 0.68 | 0.095 | 0.202 | 1.24 | 0.233 | 0.369 |
| 606 | Wd | 60 | 4.3 | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.063 | 0.090 | 0.68 | 0.094 | 0.160 |
| 607 | We | 90 | 3.0 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.046 | 0.081 | 0.34 | 0.057 | 0.114 |
| 608 | We | 101 | 3.9 | 0.18 | 0.45 | 0.050 | 0.113 | 0.65 | 0.076 | 0.166 |
| 610 | Wd | 30 | 2.3 | 0.36 | 0.20 | 0.074 | 0.088 | 0.27 | 0.082 | 0.117 |
| 611 | Wd | 80 | 3.2 | 0.22 | 0.47 | 0.056 | 0.148 | 0.82 | 0.094 | 0.256 |
| 612 | Wd | 92 | 3.0 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.044 | 0.077 | 0.42 | 0.064 | 0.143 |
| 613 | Wd | 96 | 4.3 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 0.050 | 0.086 | 0.72 | 0.091 | 0.165 |
| 614 | We | 102 | 3.5 | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.044 | 0.075 | 0.35 | 0.051 | 0.100 |
| 615 | We | 117 | 3.7 | 0.19 | 0.34 | 0.044 | 0.092 | 0.44 | 0.052 | 0.120 |
| 617 | Wd | 169 | 2.6 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.025 | 0.048 | 0.13 | 0.026 | 0.050 |
| 618 | Wd | 118 | 3.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.031 | 0.040 | 0.20 | 0.037 | 0.065 |
| 619 | Wd | 70 | 3.6 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.055 | 0.084 | 0.41 | 0.063 | 0.117 |
| 620 | Wd | 17 | 4.3 | 0.49 | 0.47 | 0.125 | 0.110 | 0.59 | 0.150 | 0.137 |
| 621 | We | 102 | 3.5 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.22 | 0.053 | 0.062 |
| 622 | We | 45 | 2.8 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.075 | 0.166 | 0.58 | 0.087 | 0.206 |
| 624 | Wd | 86 | 2.7 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.041 | 0.065 | 0.34 | 0.059 | 0.125 |
| 625 | Wd | 57 | 2.3 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.053 | 0.085 | 0.40 | 0.066 | 0.177 |
| 626 | Wd | 76 | 3.7 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.057 | 0.084 | 0.42 | 0.068 | 0.112 |
| 627 | Wd | 61 | 2.3 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.056 | 0.108 | 0.69 | 0.113 | 0.302 |
| 628 | We | 103 | 2.2 | 0.13 | 0.30 | 0.045 | 0.137 | 0.43 | 0.051 | 0.194 |
| 629 | We | 63 | 2.1 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.042 | 0.062 | 0.17 | 0.053 | 0.085 |

[^8]Appendix Table B3. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Wd} \\ & { }_{\text {We }} \end{aligned}$ | Ss ${ }^{2}$ | EFFORT Mean | $\underset{S E^{3}}{(\text { hours })}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 701 | Wd | 138 | 2.4 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.024 | 0.036 | 0.12 | 0.033 | 0.051 |
| 702 | Wd | 56 | 3.1 | 0.33 | 0.07 | 0.035 | 0.023 | 0.07 | 0.035 | 0.023 |
| 703 | Wd | 139 | 2.2 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.017 | 0.019 | 0.11 | 0.026 | 0.048 |
| 704 | We | 131 | 2.4 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0.08 | 0.027 | 0.034 |
| 705 | We | 210 | 2.3 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.017 | 0.029 | 0.10 | 0.021 | 0.043 |
| 706 | We | 186 | 1.7 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.012 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 0.019 | 0.044 |
| 708 | Wd | 124 | 2.0 | 0.16 | 0.05 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.15 | 0.039 | 0.072 |
| 709 | Wd | 124 | 2.1 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.012 | 0.04 | 0.018 | 0.019 |
| 710 | Wd | 73 | 3.6 | 0.27 | 0.11 | 0.037 | 0.030 | 0.11 | 0.037 | 0.030 |
| 711 | Wd | 104 | 1.6 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.029 | 0.061 | 0.15 | 0.038 | 0.098 |
| 712 | We | 284 | 2.4 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 0.009 | 0.010 |
| 713 | We | 273 | 3.2 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.020 | 0.037 | 0.33 | 0.051 | 0.103 |
| 715 | Wd | 260 | 3.0 | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.027 | 0.087 | 0.58 | 0.051 | 0.195 |
| 716 | Wd | 132 | 3.1 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.031 | 0.042 | 0.18 | 0.037 | 0.059 |
| 717 | Wd | 322 | 2.4 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.013 | 0.023 | 0.10 | 0.016 | 0.040 |
| 718 | Wd | 148 | 3.7 | 0.24 | 0.09 | 0.023 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 0.026 | 0.030 |
| 719 | We | 212 | 4.7 | 0.23 | 0.07 | 0.018 | 0.015 | 0.08 | 0.019 | 0.018 |
| 720 | We | 277 | 3.1 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.04 | 0.012 | 0.013 |
| 722 | Wd | 97 | 5.4 | 0.43 | 0.03 | 0.018 | 0.006 | 0.08 | 0.028 | 0.015 |
| 723 | Wd | 287 | 3.1 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.016 | 0.025 | 0.11 | 0.020 | 0.035 |
| 724 | Wd | 204 | 3.2 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 0.021 | 0.032 | 0.13 | 0.023 | 0.040 |
| 725 | Wd | 160 | 3.0 | 0.21 | 0.11 | 0.025 | 0.038 | 0.21 | 0.043 | 0.070 |
| 726 | We | 194 | 3.1 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.019 | 0.023 | 0.11 | 0.024 | 0.035 |
| 727 | We | 281 | 2.6 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.016 | 0.032 | 0.12 | 0.022 | 0.048 |
| 729 | Wd | 168 | 4.2 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.032 | 0.052 | 0.39 | 0.060 | 0.091 |
| 730 | Wd | 148 | 2.0 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.023 | 0.044 | 0.22 | 0.038 | 0.111 |
| 731 | Wd | 132 | 2.4 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.030 | 0.057 | 0.28 | 0.058 | 0.118 |

[^9]Appendix Table B4. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{ss}^{2}$ | EFFORT Mean | $\underset{\mathrm{SE}^{3}}{(\text { hours })}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 701 | Wd | 65 | 3.0 | 0.22 | 0.12 | 0.041 | 0.041 | 0.25 | 0.058 | 0.081 |
| 702 | Wd | 33 | 5.3 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.068 | 0.035 | 0.48 | 0.124 | 0.092 |
| 703 | Wd | 56 | 3.0 | 0.27 | 0.16 | 0.050 | 0.054 | 0.20 | 0.059 | 0.066 |
| 704 | We | 39 | 3.9 | 0.41 | 0.26 | 0.071 | 0.065 | 0.46 | 0.137 | 0.118 |
| 705 | We | 105 | 2.9 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.023 | 0.020 | 0.13 | 0.033 | 0.046 |
| 708 | Wd | 69 | 3.5 | 0.25 | 0.19 | 0.047 | 0.054 | 0.39 | 0.059 | 0.112 |
| 709 | Wd | 124 | 3.6 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.19 | 0.037 | 0.053 |
| 710 | Wd | 70 | 3.8 | 0.29 | 0.09 | 0.034 | 0.022 | 0.14 | 0.047 | 0.037 |
| 711 | Wd | 68 | 2.5 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.048 | 0.075 | 0.24 | 0.052 | 0.093 |
| 712 | We | 68 | 3.2 | 0.24 | 0.10 | 0.037 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 0.043 | 0.046 |
| 715 | Wd | 76 | 3.2 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.050 | 0.078 | 0.58 | 0.105 | 0.180 |
| 716 | Wd | 70 | 2.6 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.055 | 0.114 | 0.57 | 0.072 | 0.217 |
| 717 | Wd | 44 | 4.8 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 0.070 | 0.061 | 0.59 | 0.104 | 0.123 |
| 718 | Wd | 54 | 3.3 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.066 | 0.112 | 0.43 | 0.073 | 0.129 |
| 719 | We | 92 | 4.1 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.043 | 0.053 | 0.28 | 0.052 | 0.069 |
| 722 | Wd | 25 | 4.4 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.098 | 0.082 | 0.36 | 0.098 | 0.082 |
| 723 | Wd | 121 | 3.3 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.031 | 0.040 | 0.17 | 0.036 | 0.050 |
| 724 | Wd | 128 | 3.6 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.038 | 0.069 | 0.27 | 0.041 | 0.075 |
| 725 | Wd | 101 | 4.2 | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.050 | 0.082 | 0.46 | 0.064 | 0.108 |
| 726 | We | 92 | 4.3 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.043 | 0.051 | 0.35 | 0.059 | 0.082 |
| 729 | Wd | 116 | 3.1 | 0.22 | 0.52 | 0.048 | 0.168 | 0.73 | 0.067 | 0.239 |
| 730 | Wd | 86 | 2.1 | 0.17 | 0.30 | 0.050 | 0.146 | 0.43 | 0.059 | 0.208 |
| 731 | Wd | 58 | 1.8 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.059 | 0.155 | 0.40 | 0.069 | 0.223 |

1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
3 Standard error.

Appendix Table B5. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: | Sockeye Salmon ${ }^{1}$ | Rainbow Trout | Rainbow Trout | Dolly Varden |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wd/ | HARVEST | HARVEST | CATCH | DARVEST |

Date We Mean SE CPUE Mean SE CPUE Mean SE CPUE Mean SE CPUE Mean SE CPUE

| 518 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 520 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 522 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 523 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 524 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 525 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 526 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 527 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 528 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 529 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 530 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 531 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 601 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 605 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 606 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 607 | We | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 |
| 608 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 610 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 611 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 612 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 613 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 614 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 615 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 617 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 618 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 619 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 620 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 621 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 622 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 624 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.003 |
| 625 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 626 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 627 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 628 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |  |
| 620 | 0.000 | 0.000 |  |  |
| 620 |  |  |  |  |


| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.002 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.002 |  |  |
| 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.002 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |


| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.03 | 0.029 | 0.012 | 0.03 | 0.029 | 0.012 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.04 | 0.038 | 0.007 | 0.04 | 0.038 | 0.007 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.002 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.002 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 0.007 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |  |
| 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.002 |  |  |
| 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |

[^10]Appendix Table B6. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Dolly Varden ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 520 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 522 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 523 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 524 | We | 0.02 | 0.020 | 0.007 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 525 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 526 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 527 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 528 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.019 | 0.008 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 529 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.033 | 0.021 |
| 530 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.06 | 0.045 | 0.016 |
| 531 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.021 | 0.008 |
| 601 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 605 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 606 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.033 | 0.008 |
| 607 | We | 0.03 | 0.019 | 0.011 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 608 | We | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 610 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 611 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 612 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 613 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.002 |
| 614 | We | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 615 | We | 0.01 | 0.009 | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 617 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.002 |
| 618 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 619 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.024 | 0.012 | 0.07 | 0.037 | 0.020 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 620 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 621 | We | 0.04 | 0.019 | 0.011 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 622 | We | 0.02 | 0.022 | 0.008 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.022 | 0.008 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 624 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.009 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.009 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 625 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 626 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.018 | 0.007 |
| 627 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 628 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.004 |
| 629 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

1 No sockeye salmon were reported as released.
2 No Dolly Varden were reported as released.

Appendix Table B7. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and coho salmon harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Coho Salmon |  |  | Coho | Salmon CATCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Wd/We | HARVEST |  |  | CATCE |  |  | HARVEST |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | cpue | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 701 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 702 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 703 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 704 | We | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 705 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 706 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 708 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 709 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 |
| 710 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 711 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 712 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 |
| 713 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.003 |
| 715 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 |
| 716 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 717 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.003 | 0.001 |
| 718 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 719 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.005 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.005 | 0.001 |
| 720 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 |
| 722 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.002 |
| 723 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.011 | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.011 |
| 724 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.022 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 0.022 | 0.015 |
| 725 | Wd | 0.04 | 0.022 | 0.015 | 0.04 | 0.022 | 0.015 | 0.09 | 0.029 | 0.030 | 0.09 | 0.029 | 0.030 |
| 726 | We | 0.07 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.07 | 0.021 | 0.021 | 0.28 | 0.044 | 0.091 | 0.29 | 0.046 | 0.094 |
| 727 | We | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.06 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.06 | 0.018 | 0.022 |
| 729 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.001 | 0.11 | 0.030 | 0.025 | 0.11 | 0.030 | 0.025 |
| 730 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.09 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.09 | 0.034 | 0.047 |
| 731 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.23 | 0.051 | 0.096 | 0.23 | 0.054 | 0.099 |

## Appendix Table B8. Daily summary statistics for pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: | Pink Salmon | Pink Salmon | Rainbow Trout ${ }^{1}$ | Dolly Varden | Dolly Varden |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wd/ | HARVEST | CATCH | HARVEST | EARVEST | CATCH |


| 701 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.003 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 702 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.018 | 0.006 | 0.02 | 0.018 | 0.006 |
| 703 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 704 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 |
| 705 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 706 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 708 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 |
| 709 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 710 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 711 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 712 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.003 |
| 713 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.007 |
| 715 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 716 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.011 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.011 | 0.005 |
| 717 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.003 | 0.001 |
| 718 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 719 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 720 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 |
| 722 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.002 |
| 723 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.003 |
| 724 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.02 | 0.010 | 0.006 |
| 725 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.006 | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.006 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.002 |
| 726 | We | 0.03 | 0.014 | 0.010 | 0.08 | 0.030 | 0.026 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.009 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.009 | 0.005 |
| 727 | We | 0.02 | 0.012 | 0.007 | 0.04 | 0.031 | 0.017 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.001 |
| 729 | Wd | 0.04 | 0.023 | 0.010 | 0.07 | 0.027 | 0.015 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.010 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 0.010 | 0.004 |
| 730 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 731 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.010 | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.010 |

${ }^{1}$ No rainbow trout were reported as released.

Appendix Table B9. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, coho salmon, and pink salmon harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon ${ }^{1}$ HARVEST |  |  | Coho Salmon ${ }^{2}$ HARVEST |  |  | Pink Salmon ${ }^{3}$ HARVEST |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 701 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 702 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 703 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.018 | 0.006 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 704 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 705 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 708 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 709 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 710 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 711 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.006 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 712 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 715 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.018 | 0.008 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 716 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 717 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.023 | 0.005 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 718 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 719 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 722 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 723 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.002 |
| 724 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 0.023 | 0.011 | 0.02 | 0.011 | 0.004 |
| 725 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.002 | 0.11 | 0.040 | 0.026 | 0.02 | 0.020 | 0.005 |
| 726 | We | 0.07 | 0.030 | 0.015 | 0.36 | 0.078 | 0.084 | 0.04 | 0.021 | 0.010 |
| 729 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.021 | 0.017 | 0.06 | 0.028 | 0.020 |
| 730 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.10 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.006 |
| 731 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.09 | 0.037 | 0.049 | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.010 |

[^11]Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Dolly Varden |  |  | Dolly Varden |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 701 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.015 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.015 | 0.005 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 702 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 703 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 704 | We | 0.03 | 0.025 | 0.007 | 0.05 | 0.036 | 0.013 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 705 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 708 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 709 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.004 |
| 710 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 711 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 712 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 715 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 716 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 717 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.023 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.023 | 0.005 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 718 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 719 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 0.015 | 0.005 |
| 722 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 723 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.005 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 724 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.03 | 0.019 | 0.009 | 0.03 | 0.019 | 0.009 |
| 725 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.002 |
| 726 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.003 |
| 729 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.019 | 0.008 | 0.03 | 0.019 | 0.008 |
| 730 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 731 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

Appendix Table B11. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | $s s^{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { EFFORT (hours) } \\ & \text { Mean } S^{3} \end{aligned}$ |  | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 604 | Wd | 9 | 9.7 | 3.13 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 606 | Wd | 24 | 1.5 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 607 | We | 75 | 1.9 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 608 | We | 27 | 1.7 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 610 | Wd | 23 | 2.5 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 611 | Wd | 33 | 2.3 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 613 | Wd | 43 | 2.2 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 614 | We | 117 | 1.7 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.03 | 0.017 | 0.021 |
| 615 | We | 146 | 2.8 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.002 |
| 617 | Wd | 61 | 3.4 | 0.51 | 0.03 | 0.023 | 0.010 | 0.03 | 0.023 | 0.010 |
| 618 | Wd | 65 | 2.3 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 0.022 | 0.013 | 0.12 | 0.041 | 0.053 |
| 619 | Wd | 69 | 2.3 | 0.24 | 0.09 | 0.034 | 0.038 | 0.16 | 0.044 | 0.069 |
| 621 | We | 142 | 2.3 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 |
| 622 | We | 151 | 1.8 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.015 | 0.019 | 0.05 | 0.017 | 0.026 |
| 625 | Wd | 84 | 2.0 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.11 | 0.038 | 0.055 |
| 626 | Wd | 67 | 2.0 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.035 | 0.045 | 0.10 | 0.038 | 0.052 |
| 627 | Wd | 83 | 2.3 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.005 |
| 628 | We | 129 | 2.2 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 0.026 | 0.018 |
| 629 | We | 125 | 2.3 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.010 | 0.06 | 0.025 | 0.028 |
| 701 | Wd | 71 | 2.3 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.024 | 0.018 | 0.10 | 0.050 | 0.042 |
| 702 | Wd | 57 | 1.5 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.018 | 0.012 | 0.12 | 0.056 | 0.081 |
| 703 | Wd | 123 | 2.1 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.018 | 0.020 | 0.09 | 0.026 | 0.043 |
| 705 | We | 176 | 2.6 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.03 | 0.014 | 0.013 |
| 706 | We | 101 | 1.7 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.012 | 0.07 | 0.029 | 0.040 |
| 708 | Wd | 73 | 2.7 | 0.25 | 0.07 | 0.030 | 0.026 | 0.14 | 0.041 | 0.051 |
| 709 | Wd | 85 | 2.2 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.005 |
| 711 | Wd | 66 | 2.4 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 0.015 | 0.006 | 0.05 | 0.026 | 0.019 |
| 712 | We | 135 | 2.4 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 |
| 713 | We | 105 | 1.9 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.010 | 0.02 | 0.013 | 0.010 |

[^12]Appendix Table B12. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd/ } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | ss ${ }^{2}$ | EFFORT <br> Mean | ${\underset{S E}{ }}_{(\text {hours }}{ }^{3}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 607 | We | 6 | 2.0 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 608 | We | 3 | 2.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 611 | Wd | 6 | 1.3 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 613 | Wd | 2 | 7.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 614 | We | 2 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 617 | Wd | 5 | 5.4 | 0.87 | 0.40 | 0.245 | 0.074 | 0.40 | 0.245 | 0.074 |
| 618 | Wd | 19 | 2.9 | 0.57 | 0.21 | 0.096 | 0.073 | 0.21 | 0.096 | 0.073 |
| 619 | Wd | 13 | 2.5 | 0.22 | 0.31 | 0.133 | 0.121 | 0.31 | 0.133 | 0.121 |
| 621 | We | 8 | 3.3 | 0.34 | 0.63 | 0.183 | 0.190 | 0.63 | 0.183 | 0.190 |
| 622 | We | 22 | 3.1 | 0.47 | 0.23 | 0.091 | 0.073 | 0.23 | 0.091 | 0.073 |
| 625 | Wd | 21 | 1.7 | 0.23 | 0.62 | 0.109 | 0.369 | 0.62 | 0.109 | 0.369 |
| 626 | Wd | 25 | 2.9 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 0.075 | 0.056 | 0.28 | 0.092 | 0.098 |
| 627 | Wd | 2 | 8.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 629 | We | 6 | 1.8 | 0.25 | 0.67 | 0.211 | 0.364 | 0.83 | 0.307 | 0.455 |
| 701 | Wd | 5 | 2.2 | 0.49 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.091 |
| 702 | Wd | 5 | 0.9 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.222 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.222 |
| 703 | Wd | 14 | 2.1 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.139 | 0.233 | 0.50 | 0.139 | 0.233 |
| 708 | Wd | 5 | 9.0 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 709 | Wd | 20 | 1.9 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 711 | Wd | 3 | 8.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 712 | We | 9 | 1.8 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

[^13]Appendix Table B13. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, chinook salmon harvest, and chinook salmon catch by unguided and guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

|  | Wd/ |  | EFFORT | (hours) | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | SS ${ }^{2}$ | Mean | $\mathrm{SE}^{3}$ | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |

Unguided Anglers

| 716 | Wd | 36 | 1.8 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 717 | Wd | 96 | 2.2 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.015 | 0.009 | 0.04 | 0.021 | 0.019 |
| 718 | Wd | 116 | 2.0 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 0.012 | 0.009 |
| 719 | We | 241 | 2.4 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 0.011 | 0.009 |
| 720 | We | 123 | 2.2 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.011 | 0.03 | 0.016 | 0.015 |
| 724 | Wd | 129 | 2.2 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 |
| 725 | Wd | 79 | 2.5 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 0.018 | 0.010 |
| 726 | We | 241 | 2.4 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 0.010 | 0.007 |
| 727 | We | 142 | 1.8 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.004 |
| 730 | Wd | 85 | 3.5 | 0.38 | 0.05 | 0.023 | 0.013 | 0.09 | 0.032 | 0.027 |
| 731 | Wd | 67 | 2.6 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.006 |

## Guided Anglers

| 716 | Wd | 4 | 5.3 | 2.74 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 717 | Wd | 10 | 5.4 | 0.72 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 718 | Wd | 3 | 0.7 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 719 | We | 2 | 2.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.50 | 0.500 | 0.200 |
| 724 | Wd | 9 | 4.7 | 1.10 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.11 | 0.111 | 0.024 |
| 725 | Wd | 2 | 2.8 | 0.25 | 1.00 | 0.000 | 0.364 | 1.00 | 0.000 | 0.364 |
| 726 | We | 2 | 2.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 730 | Wd | 3 | 3.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 731 | Wd | 3 | 3.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

[^14]Appendix Table B14. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: | Sockeye Salmon ${ }^{1}$ | Rainbow Trout | Rainbow Trout | Dolly Varden | Dolly Varden |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wd/ | harvest | HaRVEST | Catch | Harvest | Catch |
| Date We | Mean SE CPUE | ean SE CPUE | an SE | - SE |  |


| 604 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 606 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.042 | 0.028 | 0.04 | 0.042 | 0.028 |
| 607 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.027 | 0.014 | 0.07 | 0.035 | 0.035 | 0.07 | 0.035 | 0.035 |
| 608 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.037 | 0.022 | 0.07 | 0.051 | 0.043 | 0.07 | 0.051 | 0.043 |
| 610 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.17 | 0.102 | 0.069 | 0.13 | 0.072 | 0.052 | 0.13 | 0.072 | 0.052 |
| 611 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0 |
| 613 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.14 | 0.053 | 0.064 | 0.09 | 0.056 | 0.043 | 0.14 | 0.063 | 0.064 |
| 614 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.19 | 0.051 | 0.113 | 0.03 | 0.017 | 0.021 | 0.09 | 0.040 | 0.05 |
| 615 | We | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.005 | 0.21 | 0.048 | 0.072 | 0.43 | 0.083 | 0.152 | 0.08 | 0.030 | 0.029 | 0.14 | 0.036 | 0.048 |
| 617 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 0.023 | 0.010 | 0.03 | 0.023 . | 0.010 | 0.05 | 0.028 | 0.014 |
| 618 | W | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.026 | 0.020 | 0.12 | 0.078 | 0.053 | 0.05 | 0.026 | 0.020 | 0.05 | 0.026 | 0.020 |
| 619 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.006 |
| 621 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.06 | 0.022 | 0.024 | 0.13 | 0.036 | 0.055 | 0.08 | 0.025 | 0.034 | 0.08 | 0.025 | 0.034 |
| 622 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.017 | 0.026 | 0.05 | 0.017 | 0.026 | 0.06 | 0.021 | 0.034 | 0.06 | 0.021 | 0.034 |
| 625 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.006 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.006 |
| 626 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.021 | 0.015 | 0.07 | 0.039 | 0.037 | 0.03 | 0.021 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.021 | 0.015 |
| 627 | wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | . 05 | 0.024 | 0.021 | 0.17 | 0.080 | 0.074 | 0.14 | 0.049 | 0.063 | 0.22 | 0.071 | 0.095 |
| 628 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 0.043 | 0.068 | 0.19 | 0.053 | 0.086 | 0.23 | 0.057 | 0.108 |
| 629 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 0.021 | 0.10 | 0.029 | 0.042 | 0.10 | 0.030 | 0.045 |
| 701 | wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.15 | 0.055 | 0.067 | 0.15 | 0.055 | 0.067 | 0.21 | 0.063 | 0.091 | 0.21 | 0.063 | 0.091 |
| 702 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.018 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 0.018 | 0.012 | 0.11 | 0.048 | 0.070 | 0.11 | 0.048 | 0.070 |
| 703 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.018 | 0.012 | 0.17 | 0.063 | 0.082 | 0.28 | 0.079 | 0.133 |
| 705 | We | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| 706 | We | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.09 | 0.032 | 0.052 | 0.09 | 0.032 | 0.052 |
| 708 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.023 | 0.015 | 0.04 | 0.023 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 0.027 | 0.020 | 0.05 | 0.027 | 0.020 |
| 709 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.07 | 0.033 | 0.032 | 0.07 | 0.033 | 0.032 | 0.20 | 0.076 | 0.089 | 0.25 | 0.088 | 0.111 |
| 711 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.026 | 0.019 | 0.06 | 0.030 | 0.025 | 0.14 | 0.083 | 0.057 | 0.15 | 0.084 | 0.063 |
| 712 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.07 | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0.10 | 0.028 | 0.040 | 0.21 | 0.047 | 0.089 |
| 713 | We | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.005 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.11 | 0.039 | 0.060 | 0.18 | 0.055 | 0.094 |

${ }^{1}$ No sockeye salmon were reported as released.

Appendix Table B15. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon ${ }^{1}$ HARVEST |  |  | Rainbow Trout HARVEST |  |  | Rainbow Trout CATCH |  |  | Dolly Varden HARVEST |  |  | Dolly Varden CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 607 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 608 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 611 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 613 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.50 | 0.500 | 0.214 | 0.50 | 0.500 | 0.071 | 0.50 | 0.500 | 0.071 |
| 614 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 617 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.037 |
| 618 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.053 | 0.018 |
| 619 | Wd | 0.08 | 0.077 | 0.030 | 0.08 | 0.077 | 0.030 | 0.31 | 0.133 | 0.121 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 621 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.13 | 0.125 | 0.038 | 0.13 | 0.125 | 0.038 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 622 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.045 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 0.045 | 0.015 |
| 625 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 626 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 627 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00 | 0.000 | 0.125 | 1.00 | 0.000 | 0.125 | 2.00 | 1.000 | 0.250 | 2.00 | 1.000 | 0.250 |
| 629 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 701 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 702 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 703 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.07 | 0.071 | 0.033 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 708 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 709 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.20 | 0.117 | 0.108 | 0.20 | 0.117 | 0.108 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 711 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3.33 | 0.882 | 0.417 | 3.33 | 0.882 | 0.417 | 1.33 | 0.882 | 0.167 | 2.67 | 0.882 | 0.333 |
| 712 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

1 No sockeye salmon were reported as released.

Appendix Table B16. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, coho salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Coho Salmon ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Salmon ${ }^{2}$ <br> CATCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 716 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.028 | 0.015 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 717 | Wd | 0.06 | 0.029 | 0.028 | 0.06 | 0.029 | 0.028 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 718 | Wd | 0.14 | 0.034 | 0.070 | 0.16 | 0.040 | 0.078 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 719 | We | 0.04 | 0.014 | 0.018 | 0.07 | 0.023 | 0.030 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 720 | We | 0.34 | 0.069 | 0.154 | 0.63 | 0.115 | 0.282 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.004 |
| 724 | Wd | 0.33 | 0.055 | 0.146 | 0.56 | 0.107 | 0.251 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 725 | Wd | 0.37 | 0.081 | 0.145 | 0.77 | 0.174 | 0.305 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.005 |
| 726 | We | 0.33 | 0.043 | 0.138 | 0.61 | 0.100 | 0.254 | 0.02 | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| 727 | We | 0.50 | 0.066 | 0.277 | 0.92 | 0.144 | 0.511 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 730 | Wd | 0.56 | 0.105 | 0.162 | 1.75 | 0.283 | 0.503 | 0.05 | 0.029 | 0.013 | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.007 |
| 731 | Wd | 0.66 | 0.129 | 0.251 | 1.46 | 0.401 | 0.558 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.006 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| Species: |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Dolly Varden |  |  | Dolly Varden <br> CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wa/ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  | HARVEST |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 716 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.06 | 0.039 | 0.031 | 0.08 | 0.047 | 0.046 |
| 717 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.018 | 0.014 | 0.20 | 0.064 | 0.089 | 0.52 | 0.199 | 0.234 |
| 718 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.033 | 0.039 | 0.11 | 0.040 | 0.057 |
| 719 | We | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.05 | 0.013 | 0.019 | 0.07 | 0.018 | 0.032 |
| 720 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.024 | 0.018 | 0.11 | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.17 | 0.049 | 0.077 |
| 724 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.010 | 0.04 | 0.020 | 0.017 | 0.12 | 0.049 | 0.056 |
| 725 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.06 | 0.038 | 0.025 | 0.28 | 0.172 | 0.110 |
| 726 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0.04 | 0.012 | 0.016 |
| 727 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 730 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.024 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.012 | 0.003 |
| 731 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.025 | 0.017 | 0.09 | 0.046 | 0.034 |

[^15]Appendix Table B17. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pink salmon harvest by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon ${ }^{1}$ HARVEST |  |  | Pink Salmon ${ }^{2}$ HARVEST |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 716 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 717 | Wd | 0.10 | 0.100 | 0.019 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 718 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 719 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 724 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.11 | 0.111 | 0.024 |
| 725 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 726 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 730 | Wd | 1.33 | 0.333 | 0.444 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 731 | Wd | 2.67 | 0.333 | 0.889 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

1 No sockeye salmon were reported as released.
2 No pink salmon were reported as released.

## APPENDIX C <br> Boat angler counts during the Kenai River coho salmon fishery, 1986

Appendix Table $C 1$. Unguided angler and guided angler counts during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\mathrm{Wd} /$We | UNGUIDED ANGLERS Period ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | GUIDED ANGLERS Period |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D |
| 801 | Wd | 141 | 173 |  |  | 121 | 116 |  |  |
| 802 | We |  |  | 449 | 730 |  |  | 61 | 75 |
| 803 | We |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 804 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 805 | Wd |  |  |  | 215 |  |  |  | 69 |
| 806 | Wd |  |  | 256 | 217 |  |  | 21 | 7 |
| 807 | Wd |  |  | 122 | 137 |  |  | 19 | 3 |
| 808 | Wd | 129 | 151 |  |  | 19 | 76 |  |  |
| 809 | We | 624 |  |  | 492 | 77 |  |  | 10 |
| 810 | We |  |  | 462 | 733 |  |  | 53 | 18 |
| 811 | Wd |  |  | 209 | 195 |  |  | 48 | 24 |
| 812 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 813 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 814 | Wd |  |  | 234 | 190 |  |  | 13 | 0 |
| 815 | Wd | 241 |  |  |  |  |  | 98 |  |
| 816 | We | 559 |  | 640 |  | 123 |  | 60 |  |
| 817 | We |  |  | 358 | 321 |  |  | 19 | 5 |
| 818 | Wd |  | 148 |  |  |  | 18 |  |  |
| 819 | Wd |  | 302 | 309 |  |  | 72 | 61 |  |
| 820 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 821 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 822 | Wd | 115 |  |  |  | 64 |  |  |  |
| 823 | We | 330 | 240 |  |  | 128 | 74 |  |  |
| 824 | We | 241 |  |  | 195 | 66 |  |  | 6 |
| 825 | Wd |  |  | 165 | 139 |  |  | 57 | 50 |
| 826 | Wd |  | 213 |  | 196 |  | 29 |  | 26 |
| 827 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 828 | Wd |  |  | 199 | 193 |  |  | 31 | 8 |
| 829 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 830 | We |  | 538 |  | 260 |  | 91 |  | 11 |
| 831 | We |  | 582 |  |  |  | 87 |  |  |

1 Period Hours: A 0600-0959
B 1000-1359
C 1400-1759
D 1800-2159

Appendix Table C2. Unguided angler and guided angler counts during the late run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | UNGUIDED ANGLERS |  |  |  | GUIDED ANGLERS Period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | We | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| 901 | We |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 902 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 903 | Wd | 249 | 175 |  | 61 | 35 |  |
| 904 | Wd |  | 160 | 167 |  | 64 | 26 |
| 905 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 906 | We | 587 |  | 246 | 111 |  | 25 |
| 907 | We |  | 87 | 113 |  | 82 | 58 |
| 908 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 909 | Wd |  | 145 | 142 |  | 34 | 11 |
| 910 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 911 | Wd |  |  | 167 |  |  | 42 |
| 912 | Wd | 324 |  | 231 | 152 |  | 38 |
| 913 | We | 580 |  | 320 | 105 |  | 38 |
| 914 | We |  |  | 283 |  |  | 37 |
| 915 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 916 | Wd | 121 | 103 |  | 27 | 15 |  |
| 917 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 918 | Wd |  |  | 135 |  |  | 8 |
| 919 | Wd |  | 133 |  |  | 20 |  |
| 920 | We | 300 | 207 |  | 66 | 46 |  |
| 921 | We |  | 171 | 107 |  | 39 | 2 |
| 922 | Wd |  | 50 | 32 |  | 19 | 5 |
| 923 | Wd |  | 106 | 49 |  | 19 | 6 |
| 924 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 925 | Wd | 103 | 61 |  | 38 | 25 |  |
| 926 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 927 | We |  | 143 | 127 |  | 25 | 11 |
| 928 | We |  | 124 | 53 |  | 16 | 17 |
| 929 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 930 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^16]Appendix Table C3. Unguided angler and guided angler counts during the early run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | UNGUIDED ANGLERS <br> Wd/ <br> Period ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  | GUIDED ANGLERS Period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | We | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D |
| 801 | Wd | 26 |  | 95 |  | 0 |  | 2 |  |
| 802 | We |  | 108 |  | 124 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 803 | We | 39 | 145 |  |  | 0 | 5 |  |  |
| 804 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 805 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 806 | Wd | 7 |  | 23 |  | 0 |  | 2 |  |
| 807 | Wd |  |  | 49 | 11 |  |  | 12 | 0 |
| 808 | Wd | 3 | 32 |  |  | 0 | 3 |  |  |
| 809 | We |  | 42 | 114 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 810 | We |  |  | 96 | 24 |  |  | 3 | 0 |
| 811 | Wd |  |  | 22 | 27 |  |  | 9 | 3 |
| 812 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 813 | Wd | 6 | 42 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 814 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 815 | Wd | 5 |  | 51 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 816 | We | 38 |  |  | 61 | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| 817 | We | 38 |  | 118 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |
| 818 | Wd |  | 26 | 27 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 819 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 820 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 821 | Wd |  |  | 47 | 50 |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| 822 | Wd | 8 |  | 55 |  | 0 |  | 12 |  |
| 823 | We |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 824 | We | 22 |  |  | 33 | 4 |  |  | 4 |
| 825 | Wd |  | 23 | 33 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 826 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 827 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 828 | Wd |  |  | 27 | 11 |  |  | 6 | 0 |
| 829 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 830 | We |  | 47 |  | 49 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| 831 | We |  | 184 | 46 |  |  | 0 | 2 |  |

[^17]Appendix Table C4. Unguided angler and guided angler counts during the late run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd/ } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | UNGUIDED ANGLERS Period ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | GUIDED ANGLERS Period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A | B | C | A | B | C |
| 901 | We |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 902 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 903 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 904 | Wd |  | 28 | 38 |  | 8 | 0 |
| 905 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 906 | We | 55 | 142 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| 907 | We |  | 71 | 12 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 908 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 909 | Wd |  | 45 | 39 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 910 | Wd | 42 |  | 46 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 911 | Wd | 24 |  | 21 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 912 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 913 | We | 85 |  | 100 | 0 |  | 4 |
| 914 | We | 56 |  | 74 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 915 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 916 | Wd | 65 | 48 |  | 7 | 0 |  |
| 917 | Wd |  | 55 | 19 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 918 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 919 | Wd | 82 | 58 |  | 3 | 5 |  |
| 920 | We |  | 130 |  |  | 2 |  |
| 921 | We |  | 70 | 42 |  | 3 | 0 |
| 922 | Wd |  | 19 | 20 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 923 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 924 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 925 | Wd |  | 46 | 65 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 926 | Wd | 47 | 45 |  | 4 | 0 |  |
| 927 | We |  |  | 103 |  |  | 0 |
| 928 | We |  | 125 | 40 |  | 3 | 0 |
| 929 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 930 | Wd |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Period Hours: $\begin{array}{ll}\text { A } & 0800-1159 \\ & \text { B } 1200-1559 \\ & \text { C } \\ & 1600-1959\end{array}$


$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## APPENDIX D

Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, harvest rate, and catch rate for anglers interviewed during the Kenai River coho salmon fishery

Appendix Table D1. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Wd} / \\ & \mathrm{We} \end{aligned}$ | $s s^{2}$ | EFFORT <br> Mean | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (hours) } \\ & \text { SE }^{3} \end{aligned}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 801 | Wd | 31 | 2.2 | 0.18 | 0.35 | 0.127 | 0.163 | 0.35 | 0.127 | 0.163 |
| 802 | We | 126 | 2.9 | 0.16 | 0.35 | 0.063 | 0.120 | 0.35 | 0.063 | 0.120 |
| 805 | Wd | 70 | 3.0 | 0.23 | 0.39 | 0.104 | 0.130 | 0.39 | 0.104 | 0.130 |
| 806 | Wd | 61 | 3.3 | 0.29 | 0.69 | 0.141 | 0.208 | 0.69 | 0.141 | 0.208 |
| 807 | Wd | 74 | 2.8 | 0.34 | 0.27 | 0.073 | 0.096 | 0.27 | 0.073 | 0.096 |
| 808 | Wd | 39 | 1.8 | 0.20 | 0.44 | 0.136 | 0.246 | 0.44 | 0.136 | 0.246 |
| 809 | We | 104 | 3.6 | 0.26 | 0.40 | 0.086 | 0.113 | 0.40 | 0.086 | 0.113 |
| 810 | We | 89 | 3.0 | 0.21 | 0.13 | 0.048 | 0.045 | 0.13 | 0.048 | 0.045 |
| 811 | Wd | 72 | 4.1 | 0.43 | 0.13 | 0.048 | 0.030 | 0.13 | 0.048 | 0.030 |
| 814 | Wd | 52 | 2.5 | 0.23 | 0.42 | 0.114 | 0.170 | 0.42 | 0.114 | 0.170 |
| 815 | Wd | 61 | 2.5 | 0.24 | 0.59 | 0.131 | 0.232 | 0.59 | 0.131 | 0.232 |
| 816 | We | 133 | 2.3 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.049 | 0.082 | 0.19 | 0.049 | 0.082 |
| 817 | We | 83 | 3.3 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 0.082 | 0.094 | 0.31 | 0.082 | 0.094 |
| 818 | Wd | 67 | 3.6 | 0.30 | 0.54 | 0.109 | 0.147 | 0.54 | 0.109 | 0.147 |
| 819 | Wd | 73 | 3.4 | 0.22 | 0.79 | 0.125 | 0.235 | 0.79 | 0.125 | 0.235 |
| 822 | Wd | 70 | 1.6 | 0.13 | 0.40 | 0.105 | 0.251 | 0.46 | 0.130 | 0.287 |
| 823 | We | 92 | 2.4 | 0.12 | 0.65 | 0.106 | 0.277 | 0.65 | 0.106 | 0.277 |
| 824 | We | 30 | 3.5 | 0.39 | 0.30 | 0.085 | 0.085 | 0.30 | 0.085 | 0.085 |
| 825 | Wd | 63 | 4.6 | 0.36 | 0.46 | 0.115 | 0.101 | 0.46 | 0.115 | 0.101 |
| 826 | Wd | 100 | 3.4 | 0.20 | 0.63 | 0.098 | 0.183 | 0.65 | 0.103 | 0.189 |
| 828 | Wd | 111 | 2.9 | 0.23 | 0.40 | 0.078 | 0.138 | 0.40 | 0.078 | 0.138 |
| 830 | We | 156 | 3.0 | 0.17 | 0.53 | 0.074 | 0.174 | 0.53 | 0.074 | 0.174 |
| 831 | We | 79 | 2.9 | 0.19 | 0.41 | 0.095 | 0.139 | 0.41 | 0.095 | 0.139 |

[^18]Appendix Table D2. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | $s s^{2}$ | EFFORT Mean | ${\underset{S E}{3}}_{(\text {hours })}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 801 | Wd | 42 | 3.0 | 0.15 | 0.79 | 0.134 | 0.258 | 0.81 | 0.133 | 0.266 |
| 802 | We | 34 | 2.6 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.120 | 0.157 | 0.41 | 0.120 | 0.157 |
| 805 | Wd | 23 | 5.0 | 0.35 | 0.57 | 0.216 | 0.112 | 0.57 | 0.216 | 0.112 |
| 806 | Wd | 21 | 4.9 | 0.56 | 1.43 | 0.321 | 0.290 | 1.43 | 0.321 | 0.290 |
| 807 | Wd | 12 | 4.5 | 0.74 | 1.58 | 0.379 | 0.349 | 1.58 | 0.379 | 0.349 |
| 808 | Wd | 35 | 2.6 | 0.21 | 1.03 | 0.223 | 0.398 | 1.03 | 0.223 | 0.398 |
| 809 | We | 29 | 2.8 | 0.24 | 0.69 | 0.205 | 0.244 | 0.69 | 0.205 | 0.244 |
| 810 | We | 5 | 8.0 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.025 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.025 |
| 811 | Wd | 24 | 4.2 | 0.55 | 0.25 | 0.138 | 0.060 | 0.25 | 0.138 | 0.060 |
| 814 | Wd | 8 | 5.9 | 0.26 | 1.75 | 0.491 | 0.298 | 1.75 | 0.491 | 0.298 |
| 815 | Wd | 15 | 4.2 | 0.44 | 1.60 | 0.363 | 0.384 | 1.60 | 0.363 | 0.384 |
| 816 | We | 56 | 3.7 | 0.26 | 0.79 | 0.163 | 0.213 | 0.79 | 0.163 | 0.213 |
| 817 | We | 23 | 8.2 | 0.22 | 1.70 | 0.304 | 0.207 | 1.70 | 0.304 | 0.207 |
| 818 | Wd | 24 | 3.3 | 0.42 | 1.58 | 0.306 | 0.475 | 1.58 | 0.306 | 0.475 |
| 819 | Wd | 31 | 4.0 | 0.35 | 1.23 | 0.248 | 0.310 | 1.23 | 0.248 | 0.310 |
| 822 | Wd | 55 | 2.1 | 0.10 | 0.91 | 0.173 | 0.431 | 0.91 | 0.173 | 0.431 |
| 823 | We | 53 | 2.8 | 0.12 | 0.60 | 0.151 | 0.215 | 0.60 | 0.151 | 0.215 |
| 825 | Wd | 28 | 5.1 | 0.33 | 2.07 | 0.252 | 0.404 | 2.07 | 0.252 | 0.404 |
| 826 | Wd | 45 | 4.5 | 0.31 | 1.44 | 0.190 | 0.318 | 1.44 | 0.190 | 0.318 |
| 828 | Wd | 22 | 7.0 | 0.41 | 2.82 | 0.125 | 0.403 | 2.82 | 0.125 | 0.403 |
| 830 | We | 47 | 4.2 | 0.32 | 1.02 | 0.186 | 0.244 | 1.02 | 0.186 | 0.244 |
| 831 | We | 45 | 3.7 | 0.36 | 0.87 | 0.197 | 0.237 | 0.87 | 0.197 | 0.237 |

1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
2
Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
3
Standard error.

Appendix Table D3. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | $s s^{2}$ | EFFORT <br> Mean | ${\underset{S E}{ }}_{(\text {hour } s)}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 903 | Wd | 93 | 3.4 | 0.18 | 0.96 | 0.120 | 0.284 | 0.96 | 0.120 | 0.284 |
| 905 | Wd | 87 | 3.8 | 0.29 | 0.47 | 0.086 | 0.123 | 0.47 | 0.086 | 0.123 |
| 906 | We | 161 | 3.8 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.048 | 0.067 | 0.25 | 0.048 | 0.067 |
| 907 | We | 78 | 3.0 | 0.29 | 0.60 | 0.114 | 0.198 | 0.60 | 0.114 | 0.198 |
| 909 | Wd | 70 | 4.1 | 0.34 | 0.59 | 0.099 | 0.142 | 0.59 | 0.099 | 0.142 |
| 911 | Wd | 33 | 2.1 | 0.28 | 0.58 | 0.151 | 0.279 | 0.58 | 0.151 | 0.279 |
| 912 | Wd | 54 | 5.0 | 0.52 | 0.70 | 0.114 | 0.140 | 0.70 | 0.114 | 0.140 |
| 913 | We | 88 | 3.4 | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.083 | 0.108 | 0.36 | 0.083 | 0.108 |
| 914 | We | 30 | 4.7 | 0.82 | 0.47 | 0.124 | 0.100 | 0.47 | 0.124 | 0.100 |
| 916 | Wd | 81 | 2.9 | 0.17 | 0.64 | 0.101 | 0.224 | 0.64 | 0.101 | 0.224 |
| 918 | Wd | 80 | 4.6 | 0.38 | 0.47 | 0.091 | 0.104 | 0.47 | 0.091 | 0.104 |
| 919 | Wd | 80 | 3.3 | 0.25 | 0.96 | 0.101 | 0.296 | 0.96 | 0.101 | 0.296 |
| 920 | We | 201 | 3.3 | 0.14 | 0.45 | 0.050 | 0.138 | 0.45 | 0.050 | 0.138 |
| 921 | We | 133 | 3.6 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 0.059 | 0.105 | 0.38 | 0.059 | 0.105 |
| 922 | Wd | 53 | 3.5 | 0.30 | 0.57 | 0.106 | 0.162 | 0.57 | 0.106 | 0.162 |
| 923 | Wd | 87 | 2.9 | 0.20 | 0.34 | 0.075 | 0.118 | 0.34 | 0.075 | 0.118 |
| 925 | Wd | 74 | 3.8 | 0.22 | 0.58 | 0.086 | 0.153 | 0.58 | 0.086 | 0.153 |
| 927 | We | 200 | 3.4 | 0.15 | 0.38 | 0.047 | 0.110 | 0.38 | 0.047 | 0.110 |
| 928 | We | 96 | 2.9 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.054 | 0.075 | 0.22 | 0.054 | 0.075 |

[^19]
## Appendix Table D4. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wd } \\ & \text { We } \end{aligned}$ | $s s^{2}$ | EFFORT <br> Mean | $\text { (hourss }^{3}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 903 | Wd | 36 | 3.7 | 0.34 | 2.14 | 0.208 | 0.579 | 2.14 | 0.208 | 0.579 |
| 905 | Wd | 55 | 3.1 | 0.35 | 0.29 | 0.112 | 0.094 | 0.29 | 0.112 | 0.094 |
| 906 | We | 23 | 4.1 | 0.38 | 0.17 | 0.102 | 0.042 | 0.17 | 0.102 | 0.042 |
| 907 | We | 49 | 5.8 | 0.31 | 1.57 | 0.191 | 0.269 | 1.57 | 0.191 | 0.269 |
| 909 | Wd | 40 | 6.0 | 0.09 | 1.23 | 0.219 | 0.206 | 1.23 | 0.219 | 0.206 |
| 911 | Wd | 6 | 4.5 | 0.67 | 2.17 | 0.167 | 0.481 | 2.17 | 0.167 | 0.481 |
| 912 | Wd | 21 | 5.2 | 0.47 | 1.38 | 0.212 | 0.264 | 1.38 | 0.212 | 0.264 |
| 913 | We | 31 | 4.3 | 0.41 | 1.26 | 0.207 | 0.294 | 1.26 | 0.207 | 0.294 |
| 914 | We | 10 | 3.0 | 0.37 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.067 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.067 |
| 916 | Wd | 29 | 4.9 | 0.39 | 1.52 | 0.196 | 0.310 | 1.52 | 0.196 | 0.310 |
| 918 | Wd | 13 | 3.7 | 0.29 | 1.15 | 0.337 | 0.313 | 1.15 | 0.337 | 0.313 |
| 919 | Wd | 21 | 4.4 | 0.44 | 1.52 | 0.190 | 0.346 | 1.52 | 0.190 | 0.346 |
| 920 | We | 52 | 3.7 | 0.25 | 0.60 | 0.107 | 0.163 | 0.60 | 0.107 | 0.163 |
| 921 | We | 23 | 5.0 | 0.42 | 0.83 | 0.162 | 0.165 | 0.83 | 0.162 | 0.165 |
| 922 | Wd | 27 | 4.2 | 0.21 | 1.19 | 0.142 | 0.281 | 1.19 | 0.142 | 0.281 |
| 923 | Wd | 16 | 4.0 | 0.52 | 0.25 | 0.112 | 0.063 | 0.25 | 0.112 | 0.063 |
| 925 | Wd | 29 | 4.8 | 0.31 | 0.83 | 0.165 | 0.172 | 0.83 | 0.165 | 0.172 |
| 927 | We | 24 | 3.6 | 0.38 | 1.04 | 0.195 | 0.287 | 1.04 | 0.195 | 0.287 |
| 928 | We | 30 | 4.3 | 0.39 | 0.27 | 0.095 | 0.063 | 0.27 | 0.095 | 0.063 |

1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
3 Standard error.

Appendix Table D5. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pink salmon harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Pink Salmon |  |  | Pink | Salmon CATCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wd/ |  | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  | HARVEST |  |  |  |  |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 801 | Wd | 0.10 | 0.071 | 0.044 | 0.10 | 0.071 | 0.044 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 802 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.07 | 0.028 | 0.025 | 0.16 | 0.073 | 0.055 |
| 805 | Wd | 0.01 | 0.014 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 0.020 | 0.010 | 0.24 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.37 | 0.100 | 0.125 |
| 806 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.048 | 0.025 | 0.80 | 0.222 | 0.243 |
| 807 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.23 | 0.087 | 0.082 | 0.50 | 0.140 | 0.178 |
| 808 | Wd | 0.05 | 0.051 | 0.029 | 0.05 | 0.051 | 0.029 | 0.05 | 0.036 | 0.029 | 0.21 | 0.157 | 0.116 |
| 809 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.26 | 0.074 | 0.073 | 2.04 | 0.415 | 0.571 |
| 810 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.39 | 0.088 | 0.131 | 3.28 | 0.441 | 1.094 |
| 811 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.83 | 0.144 | 0.201 | 4.65 | 0.740 | 1.124 |
| 814 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.019 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 0.019 | 0.008 | 0.19 | 0.073 | 0.077 | 1.38 | 0.453 | 0.556 |
| 815 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.054 | 0.032 | 0.69 | 0.220 | 0.270 |
| 816 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.14 | 0.050 | 0.059 | 0.95 | 0.152 | 0.416 |
| 817 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.12 | 0.050 | 0.036 | 1.59 | 0.312 | 0.478 |
| 818 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.25 | 0.075 | 0.070 | 0.93 | 0.162 | 0.254 |
| 819 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.21 | 0.070 | 0.061 | 1.21 | 0.222 | 0.356 |
| 822 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.19 | 0.082 | 0.117 |
| 823 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.10 | 0.047 | 0.042 | 0.16 | 0.070 | 0.069 |
| 824 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.23 | 0.141 | 0.066 | 0.87 | 0.395 | 0.245 |
| 825 | Wd | 0.05 | 0.048 | 0.010 | 0.08 | 0.057 | 0.017 | 0.11 | 0.051 | 0.024 | 1.32 | 0.305 | 0.288 |
| 826 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.21 | 0.066 | 0.061 | 0.91 | 0.199 | 0.264 |
| 828 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.039 | 0.028 | 0.25 | 0.080 | 0.088 |
| 830 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.024 | 0.017 | 0.24 | 0.068 | 0.081 |
| 831 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

Appendix Table D6. Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Rainbow Trout ${ }^{1}$ HARVEST |  |  | Dolly Varden HARVEST |  |  | Dolly Varden CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 801 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 802 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.06 | 0.037 | 0.022 | 0.06 | 0.037 | 0.022 |
| 805 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 806 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.033 | 0.010 | 0.03 | 0.033 | 0.010 |
| 807 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.038 | 0.019 | 0.07 | 0.040 | 0.024 |
| 808 | Wd | 0.03 | 0.026 | 0.014 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 809 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 810 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.004 |
| 811 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 814 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 815 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.006 | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.006 |
| 816 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 |
| 817 | We | 0.02 | 0.017 | 0.007 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 818 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 819 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 822 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 823 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 824 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 825 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.048 | 0.010 | 0.05 | 0.048 | 0.010 |
| 826 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 828 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.027 | 0.009 | 0.03 | 0.027 | 0.009 |
| 830 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 831 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

${ }^{1}$ No rainbow trout were reported as released.

Appendix Table D7. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon, pink salmon, rainbow trout, and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Pink Salmon |  |  | Pink | Salmon <br> CATCH |  | Rainbow trout ${ }^{2}$ HARVEST |  |  | Dolly Varden ${ }^{3}$ <br> BARVEST |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 801 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.07 | 0.040 | 0.023 | 0.14 | 0.064 | 0.047 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.07 | 0.053 | 0.023 |
| 802 | We | 0.03 | 0.029 | 0.011 | 0.18 | 0.079 | 0.067 | 0.29 | 0.108 | 0.112 | 0.03 | 0.029 | 0.011 | 0.03 | 0.029 | 0.011 |
| 805 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.52 | 0.207 | 0.103 | 0.52 | 0.207 | 0.103 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.043 | 0.009 |
| 806 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.24 | 0.153 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 0.153 | 0.048 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 807 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.33 | 0.225 | 0.073 | 0.33 | 0.225 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 808 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.06 | 0.057 | 0.022 | 0.06 | 0.057 | 0.022 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 809 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.034 | 0.012 | 2.17 | 1.735 | 0.768 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 810 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.40 | 0.678 | 0.175 | 3.80 | 2.154 | 0.475 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 811 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.88 | 0.271 | 0.210 | 3.33 | 1.001 | 0.800 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.083 | 0.020 |
| 814 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.13 | 0.441 | 0.191 | 1.13 | 0.441 | 0.191 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 815 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.07 | 0.581 | 0.256 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 816 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.05 | 0.040 | 0.014 | 0.68 | 0.186 | 0.184 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 817 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.35 | 0.162 | 0.043 | 0.35 | 0.162 | 0.043 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 818 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.17 | 0.078 | 0.050 | 2.08 | 0.312 | 0.625 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 819 | Wd | 0.03 | 0.032 | 0.008 | 0.06 | 0.045 | 0.016 | 1.55 | 0.499 | 0.392 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 822 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.018 | 0.009 | 0.02 | 0.018 | 0.009 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 823 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.11 | 0.052 | 0.040 | 0.15 | 0.063 | 0.054 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 825 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 826 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.18 | 0.073 | 0.039 | 1.02 | 0.419 | 0.225 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 828 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 830 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 831 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

1 No sockeye salmon were reported as released.
2 No rainbow trout were reported as released.
3 No rainbow trout were reported as released.
3 No Dolly Varden char were reported as released.

Appendix Table D8. Daily summary statistics for pink salmon and rainbow trout harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Pink Salmon HARVEST |  |  |  | Salmon <br> CATCH |  | Rainbow Trout ${ }^{1}$ HARVEST |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 903 | Wd | 0.04 | 0.030 | 0.013 | 0.17 | 0.071 | 0.051 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 905 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.17 | 0.080 | 0.045 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 906 | We | 0.02 | 0.011 | 0.005 | 0.07 | 0.035 | 0.020 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 907 | We | 0.03 | 0.026 | 0.008 | 0.05 | 0.036 | 0.017 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 909 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 911 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 912 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 913 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 914 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 916 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 918 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 919 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 920 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 921 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 922 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.019 | 0.005 |
| 923 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.008 |
| 925 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 927 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 928 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

1 No rainbow trout were reported as released.

Appendix Table D9. Daily summary statistics for pink salmon and rainbow trout harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River downstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Pink Salmon HARVEST |  |  | Pink Salmon CATCH |  |  | Rainbow Trout ${ }^{1}$ HARVEST |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 903 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.083 | 0.023 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 905 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.036 | 0.012 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 906 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 907 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 909 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 911 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 912 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 913 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 914 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 916 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 918 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 919 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 920 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 921 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 922 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 923 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 925 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 927 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 928 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.07 | 0.046 | 0.016 |

1 No rainbow trout were reported as released.

Appendix Table D10. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

|  | Wd/ |  | EFFORT | (hours) | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | SS ${ }^{2}$ | Mean | $S E^{3}$ | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |


| 801 | Wd | 116 | 1.9 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.015 | 0.014 | 0.03 | 0.015 | 0.014 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 802 | We | 210 | 2.5 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.04 | 0.016 | 0.017 |
| 803 | We | 157 | 1.7 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.026 | 0.052 | 0.09 | 0.026 | 0.052 |
| 806 | Wd | 115 | 2.2 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.021 | 0.024 | 0.06 | 0.022 | 0.027 |
| 807 | Wd | 64 | 2.4 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.027 | 0.020 | 0.06 | 0.030 | 0.026 |
| 808 | Wd | 53 | 1.9 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.061 | 0.100 | 0.19 | 0.061 | 0.100 |
| 809 | We | 146 | 2.2 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.031 | 0.056 | 0.14 | 0.032 | 0.062 |
| 810 | We | 126 | 3.1 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 0.033 | 0.030 | 0.10 | 0.033 | 0.030 |
| 811 | Wd | 62 | 1.9 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.047 | 0.060 | 0.13 | 0.049 | 0.069 |
| 813 | Wd | 47 | 1.8 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.078 | 0.109 | 0.19 | 0.078 | 0.109 |
| 815 | Wd | 63 | 1.3 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.022 | 0.024 | 0.03 | 0.022 | 0.024 |
| 816 | We | 123 | 2.4 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.041 | 0.060 | 0.16 | 0.042 | 0.066 |
| 817 | We | 166 | 2.8 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.14 | 0.033 | 0.049 |
| 818 | Wd | 70 | 2.3 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.051 | 0.079 | 0.19 | 0.051 | 0.079 |
| 821 | Wd | 99 | 3.3 | 0.27 | 0.17 | 0.043 | 0.053 | 0.17 | 0.043 | 0.053 |
| 822 | Wd | 103 | 2.4 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.048 | 0.093 | 0.22 | 0.048 | 0.093 |
| 824 | We | 64 | 3.5 | 0.34 | 0.22 | 0.065 | 0.062 | 0.22 | 0.065 | 0.062 |
| 825 | Wd | 75 | 2.1 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.040 | 0.063 | 0.13 | 0.040 | 0.063 |
| 828 | Wd | 54 | 2.7 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.086 | 0.110 | 0.31 | 0.087 | 0.117 |
| 830 | We | 158 | 2.4 | 0.14 | 0.40 | 0.055 | 0.167 | 0.47 | 0.068 | 0.198 |
| 831 | We | 212 | 1.9 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.036 | 0.101 | 0.19 | 0.036 | 0.101 |

[^20]Appendix Table D11. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Wd} / \\ & \mathrm{We} \end{aligned}$ | SS ${ }^{2}$ | EFFORT (hours)Mean $S^{3}$ |  | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 801 | Wd | 2 | 2.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 803 | We | 5 | 1.3 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 806 | Wd | 2 | 3.0 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.500 | 0.167 | 0.50 | 0.500 | 0.167 |
| 807 | Wd | 12 | 5.5 | 0.45 | 0.25 | 0.131 | 0.045 | 0.25 | 0.131 | 0.045 |
| 808 | Wd | 6 | 2.8 | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 810 | We | 5 | 2.9 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 811 | Wd | 11 | 4.1 | 0.55 | 0.27 | 0.195 | 0.067 | 0.36 | 0.203 | 0.089 |
| 813 | Wd | 3 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 822 | Wd | 13 | 2.3 | 0.40 | 0.31 | 0.175 | 0.133 | 0.31 | 0.175 | 0.133 |
| 824 | We | 10 | 5.2 | 1.59 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 828 | Wd | 7 | 6.2 | 0.54 | 0.43 | 0.202 | 0.069 | 0.43 | 0.202 | 0.069 |
| 831 | We | 2 | 3.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

[^21]Appendix Table D12. Daily summary statistics for fishing effort, coho salmon harvest, and coho salmon catch by unguided and guided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Wd} \\ & \mathrm{We} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{ss}^{2}$ | EFFORT Mean | ${\underset{S E}{ }}_{(\text {hours }}$ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |

## Unguided Anglers

| 902 | Wd | 44 | 2.2 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.098 | 0.112 | 0.30 | 0.101 | 0.132 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 904 | Wd | 36 | 2.8 | 0.27 | 0.11 | 0.066 | 0.039 | 0.11 | 0.066 | 0.039 |
| 906 | We | 106 | 2.3 | 0.13 | 0.30 | 0.070 | 0.130 | 0.36 | 0.077 | 0.154 |
| 907 | We | 39 | 3.2 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.086 | 0.048 | 0.15 | 0.086 | 0.048 |
| 909 | Wd | 64 | 3.1 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.088 | 0.090 | 0.70 | 0.272 | 0.224 |
| 910 | Wd | 70 | 2.7 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.091 | 0.128 | 0.34 | 0.091 | 0.128 |
| 911 | Wd | 39 | 2.8 | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.142 | 0.164 | 0.49 | 0.151 | 0.174 |
| 913 | We | 99 | 2.8 | 0.27 | 0.16 | 0.055 | 0.059 | 0.16 | 0.055 | 0.059 |
| 914 | We | 77 | 3.2 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0.062 | 0.064 | 0.32 | 0.093 | 0.100 |
| 916 | Wd | 107 | 2.2 | 0.12 | 0.30 | 0.064 | 0.135 | 0.30 | 0.064 | 0.135 |
| 917 | Wd | 40 | 3.4 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.101 | 0.081 | 0.30 | 0.103 | 0.088 |
| 919 | Wd | 116 | 2.9 | 0.14 | 0.36 | 0.075 | 0.125 | 0.36 | 0.075 | 0.125 |
| 920 | We | 80 | 3.9 | 0.24 | 0.42 | 0.097 | 0.109 | 0.44 | 0.097 | 0.112 |
| 921 | We | 60 | 2.2 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.086 | 0.127 | 0.28 | 0.086 | 0.127 |
| 922 | Wd | 28 | 3.2 | 0.35 | 0.46 | 0.150 | 0.144 | 0.50 | 0.167 | 0.156 |
| 925 | Wd | 90 | 3.0 | 0.23 | 0.58 | 0.100 | 0.190 | 0.64 | 0.119 | 0.212 |
| 926 | Wd | 66 | 2.7 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.088 | 0.134 | 0.38 | 0.094 | 0.139 |
| 927 | We | 76 | 4.3 | 0.29 | 0.59 | 0.111 | 0.139 | 0.59 | 0.111 | 0.139 |
| 928 | We | 67 | 3.4 | 0.28 | 0.63 | 0.127 | 0.182 | 0.66 | 0.139 | 0.191 |

## Guided Anglers

| 902 | Wd | 6 | 4.0 | 0.00 | 0.67 | 0.422 | 0.167 | 0.67 | 0.422 | 0.167 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 904 | Wd | 6 | 5.5 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.477 | 0.152 | 0.83 | 0.477 | 0.152 |
| 906 | We | 8 | 1.5 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 916 | Wd | 7 | 0.7 | 0.10 | 0.43 | 0.297 | 0.600 | 0.43 | 0.297 | 0.600 |
| 919 | Wd | 7 | 4.2 | 0.61 | 0.86 | 0.459 | 0.203 | 1.00 | 0.535 | 0.237 |
| 926 | Wd | 4 | 2.5 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.707 | 0.800 | 2.00 | 0.707 | 0.800 |

[^22]Appendix Table D13. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pink salmon harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Pink Salmon |  |  | Pink | Salmon CATCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wd/ | HaRVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  | HARVEST |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 801 | Wd | 0.41 | 0.068 | 0.219 | 1.04 | 0.156 | 0.551 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.027 | 0.018 |
| 802 | We | 0.37 | 0.049 | 0.148 | 0.94 | 0.188 | 0.375 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.004 |
| 803 | We | 0.45 | 0.062 | 0.262 | 0.85 | 0.131 | 0.491 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.004 |
| 806 | Wd | 0.46 | 0.082 | 0.208 | 1.15 | 0.208 | 0.518 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.023 | 0.020 |
| 807 | Wd | 0.28 | 0.075 | 0.118 | 0.59 | 0.183 | 0.248 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.11 | 0.059 | 0.046 |
| 808 | Wd | 0.23 | 0.092 | 0.120 | 0.62 | 0.232 | 0.330 | 0.02 | 0.019 | 0.010 | 0.02 | 0.019 | 0.010 |
| 809 | We | 0.20 | 0.055 | 0.090 | 0.34 | 0.092 | 0.156 | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.24 | 0.084 | 0.109 |
| 810 | We | 0.19 | 0.049 | 0.061 | 0.35 | 0.101 | 0.111 | 0.04 | 0.029 | 0.013 | 0.37 | 0.107 | 0.116 |
| 811 | Wd | 0.29 | 0.093 | 0.155 | 0.76 | 0.192 | 0.405 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.048 | 0.043 |
| 813 | Wd | 0.13 | 0.058 | 0.073 | 0.45 | 0.177 | 0.255 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.043 | 0.024 |
| 815 | Wd | 0.06 | 0.031 | 0.048 | 0.35 | 0.102 | 0.262 | 0.05 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.16 | 0.082 | 0.119 |
| 816 | We | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.14 | 0.099 | 0.056 | 0.03 | 0.020 | 0.013 | 0.28 | 0.060 | 0.113 |
| 817 | We | 0.03 | 0.013 | 0.011 | 0.19 | 0.054 | 0.068 | 0.02 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.34 | 0.068 | 0.120 |
| 818 | Wd | 0.07 | 0.042 | 0.030 | 0.30 | 0.139 | 0.128 | 0.06 | 0.035 | 0.024 | 0.30 | 0.077 | 0.128 |
| 821 | Wd | 0.06 | 0.037 | 0.019 | 0.15 | 0.056 | 0.047 | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.006 | 0.36 | 0.126 | 0.112 |
| 822 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.033 | 0.032 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.31 | 0.063 | 0.130 |
| 824 | We | 0.03 | 0.031 | 0.009 | 0.09 | 0.094 | 0.027 | 0.20 | 0.078 | 0.058 | 1.95 | 0.763 | 0.553 |
| 825 | Wd | 0.05 | 0.032 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 0.032 | 0.025 | 0.13 | 0.044 | 0.063 | 0.95 | 0.159 | 0.447 |
| 828 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.63 | 0.228 | 0.234 | 0.04 | 0.037 | 0.014 | 1.11 | 0.308 | 0.412 |
| 830 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.017 | 0.013 | 0.10 | 0.038 | 0.042 | 1.58 | 0.188 | 0.659 |
| 831 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.13 | 0.041 | 0.068 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 0.97 | 0.121 | 0.516 |

Appendix Table D14. Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the early run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species | es: <br> Wd/ | Rain | Rainbow Trout |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Dolly Varden |  |  | Dolly Varden |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |
| 801 | Wd | 0.03 | 0.015 | 0.014 | 0.03 | 0.015 | 0.014 | 0.08 | 0.037 | 0.041 | 0.09 | 0.038 | 0.046 |
| 802 | We | 0.00 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 0.018 | 0.019 | 0.05 | 0.018 | 0.019 |
| 803 | We | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 0.024 | 0.022 | 0.03 | 0.016 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 0.016 | 0.015 |
| 806 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.012 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 0.012 | 0.008 | 0.12 | 0.057 | 0.055 | 0.20 | 0.063 | 0.090 |
| 807 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.022 | 0.013 | 0.16 | 0.056 | 0.065 | 0.19 | 0.070 | 0.078 |
| 808 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.09 | 0.041 | 0.050 | 0.17 | 0.059 | 0.090 |
| 809 | We | 0.01 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.05 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.08 | 0.022 | 0.034 | 0.36 | 0.083 | 0.162 |
| 810 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.14 | 0.037 | 0.046 | 0.29 | 0.059 | 0.094 |
| 811 | Wd | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.009 | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.009 | 0.11 | 0.057 | 0.060 | 0.11 | 0.057 | 0.060 |
| 813 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.021 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 0.047 | 0.036 | 0.06 | 0.047 | 0.036 |
| 815 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.19 | 0.075 | 0.143 | 0.22 | 0.080 | 0.167 |
| 816 | We | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.010 | 0.31 | 0.073 | 0.126 | 0.47 | 0.104 | 0.193 |
| 817 | We | 0.03 | 0.016 | 0.011 | 0.07 | 0.033 | 0.023 | 0.12 | 0.034 | 0.043 | 0.29 | 0.085 | 0.102 |
| 818 | Wd | 0.03 | 0.020 | 0.012 | 0.07 | 0.037 | 0.030 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.07 | 0.071 | 0.030 |
| 821 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.32 | 0.097 | 0.099 | 0.80 | 0.235 | 0.245 |
| 822 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.019 | 0.016 | 0.11 | 0.043 | 0.045 |
| 824 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.14 | 0.091 | 0.040 | 0.22 | 0.103 | 0.062 |
| 825 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.023 | 0.019 | 0.07 | 0.029 | 0.031 |
| 828 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.026 | 0.014 | 0.30 | 0.141 | 0.110 | 0.67 | 0.287 | 0.247 |
| 830 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.003 | 0.11 | 0.035 | 0.048 | 0.16 | 0.044 | 0.066 |
| 831 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.019 | 0.020 | 0.09 | 0.045 | 0.048 |

Appendix Table D15. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pink salmon harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early and late runs of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Pink Salmon |  |  | Pink | Salmon |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wd/ | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  | EARVEST |  |  |  | CATCH |  |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE |

## Early Run

| 801 | Wd | 2.00 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 2.00 | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 803 | We | 0.60 | 0.245 | 0.462 | 0.80 | 0.374 | 0.615 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 806 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.50 | 0.500 | 0.167 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 807 | Wd | 0.08 | 0.083 | 0.015 | 0.08 | 0.083 | 0.015 | 0.17 | 0.112 | 0.030 | 0.75 | 0.411 | 0.136 |
| 808 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 810 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 811 | Wd | 0.09 | 0.091 | 0.022 | 0.09 | 0.091 | 0.022 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.45 | 0.247 | 0.111 |
| 813 | Wd | 0.33 | 0.333 | 0.333 | 1.00 | 0.577 | 1.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 822 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.62 | 0.290 | 0.267 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.46 | 0.627 | 0.633 |
| 824 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.60 | 0.427 | 0.117 |
| 828 | Wd | 0.29 | 0.184 | 0.046 | 1.86 | 0.937 | 0.299 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3.43 | 0.649 | 0.552 |
| 831 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00 | 0.000 | 0.286 |

## Late Run

| 902 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3.50 | 2.062 | 0.875 | 0.17 | 0.167 | 0.042 | 1.50 | 0.806 | 0.375 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 904 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.33 | 1.333 | 0.242 | 0.17 | 0.167 | 0.030 | 2.33 | 1.382 | 0.424 |
| 906 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.491 | 0.500 |
| 916 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 919 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 926 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

Appendix Table D16. Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by guided anglers interviewed during the early and late runs of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Dolly Varden |  |  | Dolly Varden |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wd/ | harvest |  |  | CATCH |  |  | harvest |  |  | CATCH |  |  |
| Date | We | Mean | SE | cpue | Mean | SE | cpue | Mean | SE | cpue | Mean | SE | cpue |

## Early Run

| 801 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 803 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| 806 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.50 | 0.500 |
| 807 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.083 | 0.015 | 0.17 | 0.112 |
| 808 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| 810 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.20 | 0.200 | 0.069 | 0.20 | 0.200 |
| 811 | Wd | 0.09 | 0.091 | 0.022 | 0.09 | 0.091 | 0.022 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| 813 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| 8.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 822 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.54 | 0.215 | 0.233 | 0.54 | 0.215 |
| 824 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.10 | 0.100 | 0.019 | 2.80 | 0.696 | 0.544 | 3.30 | 0.920 |
| 828 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| 831 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 |
| 8 | 0.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Late Run

| 902 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 904 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.33 | 1.333 | 0.242 |
| 906 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 916 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 919 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 926 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

Appendix Table D17. Daily summary statistics for sockeye salmon and pink salmon harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Species: |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Sockeye Salmon |  |  | Pink Salmon |  |  | Plnk | Salmon CATCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | $\mathrm{wd} /$We | HARVEST |  |  | CATCH |  |  | HaRVEST |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | crue |
| 902 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.32 | 0.194 | 0.142 | 0.02 | 0.023 | 0.010 | 2.07 | 0.500 | 0.924 |
| 904 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.47 | 0.244 | 0.167 | 0.08 | 0.083 | 0.029 | 1.39 | 0.520 | 0.490 |
| 906 | We | 0.01 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.12 | 0.087 | 0.053 | 0.09 | 0.043 | 0.040 | 2.29 | 0.317 | 0.984 |
| 907 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.026 | 0.008 | 0.36 | 0.140 | 0.112 | 3.74 | 0.840 | 1.163 |
| 909 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.30 | 0.147 | 0.095 | 0.05 | 0.035 | 0.015 | 3.34 | 0.515 | 1.065 |
| 910 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.29 | 0.163 | 0.106 | 0.03 | 0.020 | 0.011 | 2.21 | 0.368 | 0.824 |
| 911 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.18 | 0.109 | 0.064 | 2.18 | 0.523 | 0.776 |
| 913 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.51 | 0.165 | 0.183 | 0.03 | 0.022 | 0.011 | 1.33 | 0.288 | 0.484 |
| 914 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.06 | 0.047 | 0.020 | 1.30 | 0.282 | 0.401 |
| 916 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.06 | 0.029 | 0.025 | 0.66 | 0.187 | 0.300 |
| 917 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.65 | 0.305 | 0.190 |
| 919 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.20 | 0.101 | 0.068 |
| 920 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.028 | 0.010 |
| 921 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.07 | 0.067 | 0.030 |
| 922 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 925 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 926 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.062 | 0.028 |
| 927 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.039 | 0.009 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.079 | 0.019 |
| 928 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

Appendix Table D18. Daily summary statistics for rainbow trout and Dolly Varden char harvest and catch by unguided anglers interviewed during the late run of the Kenai River upstream coho salmon fishery, 1986.

| Spec 1 | Wd/ | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Rainbow Trout |  |  | Dolly Varden |  |  | Dolly Varden CATCB |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | We | Maan | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | CPUE | Mean | SE | cpue |
| 902 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 904 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.03 | 0.028 | 0.010 | 0.11 | 0.087 | 0.039 | 0.11 | 0.087 | 0.039 |
| 906 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 907 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 909 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.02 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 0.022 | 0.010 |
| 910 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 911 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 913 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.06 | 0.037 | 0.022 | 0.18 | 0.097 | 0.066 |
| 914 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 916 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 0.009 | 0.004 |
| 917 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 919 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 920 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 921 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 922 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 925 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.01 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.03 | 0.033 | 0.011 | 0.03 | 0.033 | 0.011 |
| 926 | Wd | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.08 | 0.076 | 0.028 |
| 927 | We | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.04 | 0.039 | 0.009 | 0.04 | 0.039 | 0.009 |
| 928 | We | 0.01 | 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.30 | 0.170 | 0.087 | 0.15 | 0.105 | 0.043 | 0.40 | 0.188 | 0.117 |

APPENDIX E
Analysis of angler count data for the downstream section of the Kenai River chinook salmon fishery

## APPENDIX E

The majority of the angler effort occurs in the downstream section of the Kenai River. The angler count data for this section of the river during the chinook salmon fishery are examined in Appendix $E$ to determine if the current sampling design is optimal for reducing variance and if certain assumptions necessary for the effort estimates are met. It is assumed that any conclusions from these analyses are applicable to the downstream section during the coho salmon fishery and the fisheries in the upstream section.

## Independence of Angler Counts

A major assumption necessary for the effort estimates is that the angler counts are independent, random counts of the angler population. Logically, this is probably a poor assumption. If 200 unguided anglers are counted at 1100 during a weekday, there is a high probability that there will about 200 unguided anglers again for a count at 1200 because the size of the angling population does not change rapidly. One might hypothesize that the greater the number of hours between same-day counts, the poorer the relationship between the counts. To examine this hypothesis, the correlation coefficients between same-day angler counts were calculated for counts from 1 hour to 14 hours apart using the 1986 data. Counts from weekends and weekdays and the early and late runs were combined to provide the maximum number of observations for each cell. It was assumed that the relationship between counts $i$ hours apart would not be influenced by weekly day type (weekday or weekend) or run (early or late). A visual inspection of the data showed this to be true.

Appendix Table El summarizes the correlations between angler counts for unguided and guided anglers. For unguided anglers, every count but one between 1 and 8 hours apart had significant ( $\mathrm{P}<0.05$ ) correlations. Generally, the correlation decreased as the number of hours between counts increased (Appendix Figure E1). The correlations of guided angler counts between 2 and 6 hours apart were all significant ( $P \leq 0.05$ ).

It is clear that there is a high degree of correlation between angler counts made within 8 hours of each other. As was stated previously, a basic assumption of experimental designs based on stratified, random sampling is that the sample units are independent. This is clearly not the case for the angler counts. As a consequence, there is a covariance term between same-day angler counts that needs to be accounted for when estimating the variance of the effort estimates. Because the correlations are positive, the covariance term would increase the variance of the estimates. Unfortunately, under the current experimental design the covariance cannot be estimated because there are too many different combinations of hours between counts in the data. Therefore, the variances of the effort estimates are underestimated.

## Weekdays versus Weekends/Holidays Stratification

Weekdays and weekends/holidays were considered separate strata for the unguided angler effort estimates. This is commonly done in creel surveys because angler counts during weekends/ holidays are typically much higher than on weekdays and treating these as separate strata reduces the
variance of the effort estimate. Effort estimates for guided anglers were not similarly stratified because an analysis of 1985 data indicated this was an unnecessary stratification.

The mean count (for all daily periods) of unguided and guided anglers for each weekday and weekend is shown in Appendix Figure E2. The weekday and weekend means are presented in chronological order. For unguided anglers, the means of the weekend angler counts are usually greater than the means of the weekday angler counts (left side of Appendix Figure E2). This is not true for the guided angler counts (right side of Appendix Figure E2) where the weekday and weekend means are generally very similar and the $95 \%$ confidence intervals are overlapping. The means of the weekend counts are greater in nine of the 11 weekday/weekend comparisons of unguided anglers. For guided anglers, however, only three of the nine weekend mean counts are greater than the weekday mean counts.

This makes sense intuitively. The unguided portion of the angling population is basically infinite and more of it is able to fish the river on the weekends. There are a finite number of guides on the river, however, and they are able to accommodate a finite number of anglers. The data suggest that the majority of the guides have full bookings of clients each day, regardless of whether the day is a weekday or a weekend. The number of guided anglers is then a function of the number of guides operating during a particular temporal strata. Because the number of guides on the river does not change rapidly from day to day, there are not large day to day differences in the number of guided anglers. Because there are not large and consistent differences between weekday and weekend guided angler counts, the weekday/weekend stratification for this component is superfluous.

Definition of Daily Time Periods
Appendix Figures E3 and E4 show the mean unguided and guided angler count by hour and range of counts for each run in 1986. The horizontal line on each graph indicates the grand mean of all counts in the component.

For unguided anglers, it is obvious that there are large variations in counts throughout the defined angler day (Appendix Figure E3). The only pattern evident is that the early morning counts ( $0400-0500 \mathrm{hrs}$ ) and late evening counts ( $2100-2300 \mathrm{hrs}$ ) are nearly always below the grand mean. Between these two periods the counts fluctuate with no apparent pattern about the mean.

A very consistent pattern is evident in the means of the counts of guided anglers (Appendix Figure E4). The means of the counts before 1200 hours are nearly always greater than the grand mean while the means of the counts after 1200 hours are nearly always less than the grand mean. This pattern is a result of the standard half-day trip length used by the guides for booking clients. Apparently there is a much greater demand for morning trips than for evening trips. Because of the consistency of guided angler counts prior to 1200 hours and after 1200 hours, stratifying the guided angler day by 4 -hour periods is inefficient and unnecessary. It would be more appropriate to stratify the guided angler day by two 6 -hour periods defined by the usual hours booked by most guides.

Appendix Table E1. Correlations between angler counts made during the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon creel survey. The correlations are for pairs of counts conducted during the same day at the indicated number of hours apart.

| Hours Between Counts | Unguided anglers |  |  | Guided angler |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | r | Sample <br> Size | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Signif- } \\ & \text { icance } \end{aligned}$ | r | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sample } \\ \text { Size } \end{gathered}$ | Significance |
| 1 | 0.903 | 6 | * 1 |  |  |  |
| 2 | 0.740 | 11 | ** ${ }^{2}$ | 0.761 | 7 | * |
| 3 | 0.887 | 16 | ** | 0.852 | 11 | ** |
| 4 | 0.646 | 27 | ** | 0.835 | 17 | ** |
| 5 | 0.494 | 18 | * | 0.933 | 10 | ** |
| 6 | 0.709 | 28 | ** | 0.949 | 13 | ** |
| 7 | 0.799 | 20 | ** | 0.419 | 10 | NS ${ }^{3}$ |
| 8 | 0.594 | 9 | NS |  |  |  |
| 9 | 0.620 | 11 | * |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0.503 | 10 | NS |  |  |  |
| 11 | 0.463 | 12 | NS |  |  |  |
| 12 | 0.581 | 10 | NS |  |  |  |
| 13 | 0.433 | 10 | NS |  |  |  |

$1 *=$ significant at $P \leq 0.95$.
$2_{* *}=$ significant at $P \leq 0.99$.
3 NS $=$ not significant.


Appendix Figure El. Correlations between same-day counts of unguided and guided anglers in the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. The significance of the correlation and sample size are shown, also.


Appendix Figure E2. Mean weekly angler counts during the Kenai River downstream chinook salmon fishery, 1986. Sample size and 95.0\% confidence interval are shown, also.




[^0]:    STATE OF ALASKA
    Steve Cowper, Governor
    ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME
    Don W. Collinsworth, Commissioner
    DIVISION OF SPORT FISH
    Norval Netsch, Director

[^1]:    $\bar{x}_{t j}=$ the mean number of anglers per count during period $j$ of fishery stratum $t$,
    $H_{t j}=$ the total number of hours of possible fishing time during period $j$ of fishery stratum $t$, and

[^2]:    1 Any variance associated with the A period estimate was ignored.
    2
    No effort assumed during period $A$.

[^3]:    1 Number of days on which interviews were collected.
    2 Number of days possible for interviewing.
    3 Harvest CPUE includes fish reported as kept only.
    4 Catch CPUE includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

[^4]:    1 Harvest includes fish reported as kept only.
    2 Catch includes fish reported as kept and fish reported as released.

[^5]:    .

[^6]:    I

[^7]:    1 Weekday (Wd) or Wcekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    ${ }^{3}$ Standard error.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    ${ }^{2}$ Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    3 Standard error.

[^9]:    1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    3
    Standard error.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ No sockeye salmon were reported as released.

[^11]:    1 No sockeye salmon were reported as released.
    2 No coho salmon were reported as released.
    ${ }^{3}$ No pink salmon were reported as released.

[^12]:    1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    3
    Standard error.

[^13]:    1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    3 Standard error.

[^14]:    ${ }^{1}$ Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    3
    Standard error.

[^15]:    1 No coho salmon were reported as released.
    2 No pink salmon were reported as kept.

[^16]:    1
    Period Hours:

    | A | $0800-1159$ |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | B | $1200-1559$ |
    | C | $1600-1959$ |

[^17]:    1 Period Hours: A 0600-0959
    B 1000-1359
    C 1400-1759
    D 1800-2159

[^18]:    1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    3 Standard error.

[^19]:    1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    3 Standard error.

[^20]:    1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    3 Standard error.

[^21]:    1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    3
    Standard error.

[^22]:    1 Weekday (Wd) or Weekend/holiday (We).
    2 Sample size, number of anglers interviewed.
    ${ }^{3}$ Standard error.

